

# PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

NOV 15 1974

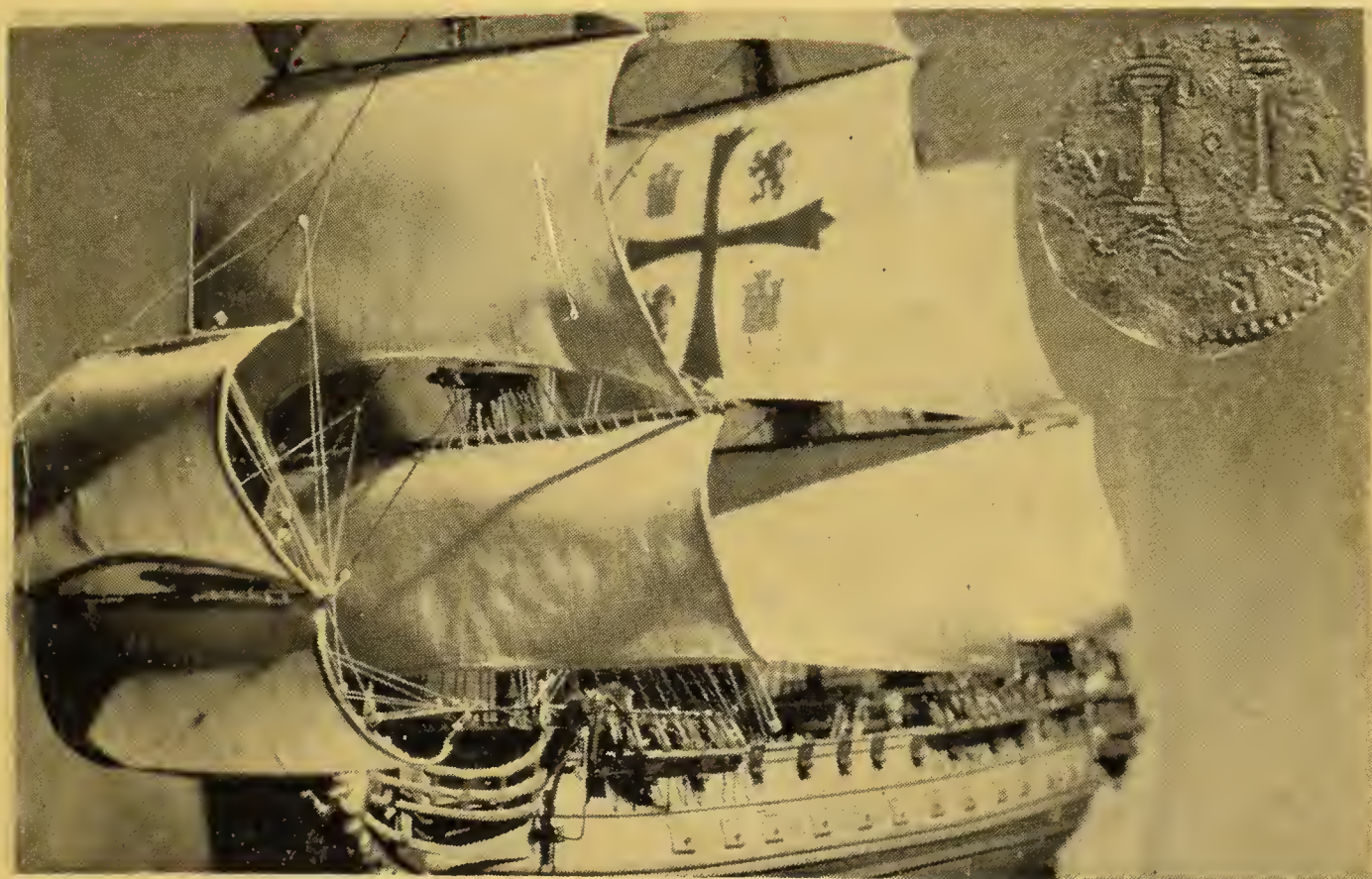
at the Roosevelt Hotel, New York City  
Just before the International Coin Convention

## GOLD & SILVER COINS OF THE SPANISH WORLD

from the "Maravilla" sunk in 1656  
& from the Spanish Plate Fleet perished in 1715

## U.S.A. & WORLD GOLD & SILVER RARITIES

Panama Pacific \$50, Ancient coins, Talers



Preface by G. Calbeto & Dr. R. Obojski

DECEMBER 2, 3, 4, 1974 at 7 p.m. Nightly

"Maravilla" film showing 6:30 p.m.

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

25 West 45th Street, Room 1200  
New York, N. Y. 10036

---

## SALE AT THE ROOSEVELT HOTEL

---

### DELIVERY OF LOTS AND PAYMENT

Lots purchased by buyers in the auction may be picked up the next morning at our offices, 25 W. 45th Street, Suite 1200 or total purchase may be picked up on Thursday, December 5th, 1974 after 1 p.m. and following days. Office is closed on Saturday, Dec. 7th, 1974. Lots should be paid for at "pick up time." All auction sales are cash sales and room buyers should settle upon receipt of their merchandise.

The office is open from 10-5 P. M. Those bidding by mail will have their invoices shipped after December 9th, 1974 and will receive their purchases upon payment for same.

Roombidders must "pick up" not later than December 31st, 1974.

### VIEWING

Lots will be on view from 10 A.M.-4 P.M. from Monday, November 25th, 1974 till the day of the sale, including Saturday, November 30th. Also, lots are on view on the days of the sale. Closed on Thanksgiving, November 28. Coins of 1st and 2nd Sessions will be shown at the Roosevelt.

### BIDDING

WE RECOMMEND SENDING BIDS BY AIRMAIL. We often receive bids many weeks after the sale when they are sent seamail. Seamail takes a minimum of 3 weeks! AIRMAIL from Europe averages 8 days; from California 4 days. Bids can be telephoned before the sale, and a TELEX or CABLE from overseas is guaranteed to arrive immediately on our machine if the circuits are not busy. Our TELEX number is WUI 62498. Our CABLE address is NUMATICS, NEW YORK. During the sale call bids in on 686-9200, area code 212 and mention Schulman Coin Auction in the Terrace Suite or Roast Beef Room.

**All Coins Have Been Catalogued by Experts**

### BID GENEROUSLY

If you are a bidder for the first time and you are not familiar with our special way of representing you, please read this carefully. We buy for you at the LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE. For example, if you bid \$1000 on a \$100 lot because you want to be sure to obtain it, and the firm has only a mailbid of \$50, we will start the bidding for you at \$55 (just 10% over the highest bid received), and if there are no roombidders competing against you, you will obtain the lot for \$55.

SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC. has run coin auctions in New York since 1940 and has a very large mailbid following based on the above mentioned system. Join the many satisfied bidders and bid generously.

**! ATTENTION !**

**MAIL BIDDERS**

**! ACHTUNG !**

If you are bidding during the last week YOU MUST SEND YOUR BIDS SPECIAL DELIVERY OR EXPRESS (EILSENDUNG-ENTREGA ESPECIAL). DON'T FORGET, OR USE CABLE, TELEX, TELEPHONE.

DECEMBER 2, THE AUCTION IS IN THE TERRACE SUITE

DECEMBER 3, 4, THE AUCTION IS AT THE ROAST BEEF ROOM



AUCTION AT THE ROOSEVELT

# AUCTION BID SHEET

**NEW BIDDERS:** Please list your bank or trade references on reverse side of this sheet. Remember send bid sheet special delivery if mailed in last week, or telegraph, cable, telex or telephone.

**SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.**

**25 W. 45th Street**

**New York, N. Y. 10036**

## MARAVILLA SALE

1974

Please Do Not  
Write Here

Gentlemen:

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of  
**DECEMBER 2, 3, 4, 1974**

I have read the **TERMS OF SALE** and agree to abide by them. My bids are **PER LOT**. I agree to pay upon receipt of invoice for the merchandise plus postage & insurance. (See item 6 in Terms of Sale). Title of these objects will only pass when I have paid for same.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Zip Code .....

SIGNATURE .....

(I am of legal age and agree to above terms)

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

[illegible]

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED

PRICE LIST \$1

SUBSCRIPTION \$10

### Deposit on Sale

Do not send mail to the  
**ROOSEVELT HOTEL**





# PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

## GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, WORLD CROWNS

Panama Pacific \$50; Ptolemy IV Octodrachm;  
Talers of Italy, Germany, Austria

## GOLD & SILVER COINS OF THE SPANISH WORLD

from the "Maravilla" and from the Spanish 1715 Plate Fleet,

AT THE ROOSEVELT HOTEL, Madison Ave. & 45th St.  
Terrace Suite off lobby  
New York, N. Y. 10017

### MONDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1974

Lots A1 - A89  
Lots 1 - 502

at the Terrace Suite in Lobby  
ALL COINS ARE BEING EXHIBITED

6:30 p. m. FILM SHOWING OF THE SAL-  
VAGE OF THE MARAVILLA.

7:00 p. m. Auction sale of U. S. & World Gold.  
Colombia gold coins. Gold & sil-  
ver bars. Silver coins salvaged from  
the Maravilla: Peru, Mexico, Spain,  
Colombia.  
Unpublished counterstamped coins  
of Potosi. A coin of Cartagena.

### TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1974

Lots 503 - 1068

at the Roast Beef Room in Lobby  
ALL COINS ARE BEING EXHIBITED

6:30 p. m. Salvage film showing.

7:00 p. m. The San Salvador Find.  
Unpublished Brazil counterstamped  
coins. United States silver coins  
and Confederate rarities. Gold nug-  
gets. Rare Mexican, Peruvian &  
Colombian gold coins of the Span-  
ish rule salvaged from the 1715  
fleet. Spanish silver coins of Mex-  
ico. Objects. Coins of Africa &  
Asia. Jades.

### WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1974

Lots 1069 - 1747  
at the Roast Beef Room in Lobby

NO COINS ARE BEING EXHIBITED  
Coins are sold from catalogue only

7:00 p. m. Coins of Europe, especially talers  
of Austria, Germany & Italy. Also  
many minor rarities.  
Russian roubles.  
Ancient silver & bronze coins.  
Judaea.  
Foreign proof sets.

The exciting film of the salvage of the "Maravilla" may be shown after the  
auction sessions on special request.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN, *Licensed Auctioneer*

## SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

A publicly owned company

25 West 45th Street, near Fifth Avenue — Suite 1200  
New York, N. Y. 10036 U. S. A.

Tel.: (212) 687-3145 Intern. Telex. W.U.I. 62498  
Cables: Numatics New York

# FOREWORD

---

## "The Senora de la Maravilla"

On the morning of February 13, 1654, the Consejo de las Indias held a special meeting in Madrid at the orders of Philip IV. The evening before, news had reached the Royal Court from England that Oliver Cromwell, the Lord Protector of England, had ordered a large fleet of ships readied for a voyage to the West Indies. Although England was then officially at peace with Spain, the members of the Consejo realized that such a fleet could only be sent out to cause Spain serious harm—either to attack and capture one or more of the Spanish colonies, or to make an attempt on the returning treasure galleons later that year. To prevent the latter occurrence, the Consejo decided that an armada should be sent as quickly as possible to the Indies to bring the treasure back to Spain.

As soon as the president of the Casa de Contratacion in Seville received orders to dispatch the armada, preparations got underway and Cadiz and Sanlucar de Barrameda became scenes of frenzied activity. Finally, on May 16, 1654, the Real Armada de la Carrera de las Indias (consisting of eight large galleons, four merchant ships—"naos"—and two smaller vessels—"patches"—under the command of Capitan-General, the Marques de Montealegre, set sail from Cadiz for the Indies with orders from the king to pick up the treasure from Tierra Firme and return to Spain before the English reached the West Indies.

After an uneventful voyage the Armada reached Cartagena de las Indias on August 22, 1654, and word was immediately sent overland to the Viceroy of Peru to have the treasure shipped up to Panama. On October 18, 1654, two galleons sailed from the port of Callao with more than ten million pesos in treasure filling their holds. During the night of October 26, the two ships unexpectedly found themselves in shallow water off the coast of Guayaquil, Ecuador. After striking some rocks a few times, the Almiranta managed to escape the danger and reached Panama, but the Capitana wrecked on Chanduy Reef and was totally lost.

The president of Panama quickly dispatched the salvage vessels and divers to Chanduy. By the middle of March, 1655, the salvors had recovered more than 2,800,000 of the five million pesos in treasure from one of the galleons, the Capitana, including a solid gold statue of the Virgin Mary. Then, all of the treasure from both galleons was transported overland to Porto Bello, Panama, and after the arrival of Montealegre, a grand fair was held in celebration.

On May 13, just as Montealegre's Armada was preparing to set sail for Havana, news reached Porto Bello that an English fleet of 56 large warships had lain siege to Santo Domingo, so Montealegre decided that it was too dangerous to sail. By this time, unknown to Montealegre, the English had been repelled from Santo Domingo and had gone on to attack Jamaica.

On July 1, an advice boat reached Cartagena from Spain with orders from Philip IV that the treasure must reach Spain as quickly as possible regardless of what dangers were involved; so two days later the Armada set sail. As it approached Cabo San Antonio, the western tip of Cuba, a small boat advised them that 27 English warships had been sighted in the vicinity several days before, so Montealegre took his Armada to Veracruz, Mexico to keep it out of English hands.

On August 25, word reached Veracruz that the English fleet had abandoned their blockade of Havana and sailed for England, so the Armada then sailed for Havana; after embarking more treasure and goods from Mexico and the Philippines.

The Armada reached Havana on October 10. Although Montealegre had eight galleons capable of carrying the treasure, he decided to carry the majority of it aboard his own Capitana, the **Nuestra Senora del Limpia Concepcion**; and the Almiranta, the **Nuestra Senora de la Maravilla**, commanded by Admiral Mathias de Orellana. Each of these ships carried more than five million pesos in treasure—gold, silver, jewelry, precious stones, et al.

The ships left port at noon on January 1, 1656. Around midnight on January 4, the lookout on the **Maravilla**, the lead ship of the Armada, discovered that they were suddenly in shallow water on a sand bank and a cannon was fired to warn the other ships to head away from the danger. In the confusion that ensued, mainly because the ships' pilots



thought they had already passed through the dreaded Bahama Channel and were in the open ocean, and, in addition, were unsure why the **Maravilla** had fired a cannon, several of the ships continued on their original headings and one of them collided with the **Maravilla**. The **Maravilla** sustained a large hole in her bow below the waterline and began to fill rapidly, despite the fact that all four of the ship's pumps were manned and everyone aboard the stricken galleon was bailing with whatever was available. Seeing that there was no chance of saving the ship, Admiral Orellana decided to run the ship aground to prevent her from sinking in order to save as many lives and as much of the treasure as possible.

In less than 30 minutes after the collision, the galleon struck violently on a coral reef and then slid off, finally sinking in about 50 feet of water. No sooner had the ship settled to the bottom, when a strong northerly wind began to blow, creating enormous waves and the ship began to break into pieces. The majority of the 650 souls on the galleon grabbed hold of the floating pieces of debris and drifted away, never to be seen again. About 150 others clung to pieces of the galleon which still stuck above the water, but many of them died from exposure during the night or were eaten by sharks as they fell into the water. By sunrise there were only 45 survivors.

The rest of the Armada escaped with little damage and continued on their way to Spain.

However, very little of the treasure was destined to reach the coffers of Philip IV. An English squadron was waiting for the Armada off Cadiz and managed to capture or sink all of the ships, except for two small vessels which were not carrying valuable cargo.

After learning of the loss of the **Almiranta**, the Governor General of Cartagena dispatched six frigates with 40 divers and a large number of soldiers under the command of military engineers to find and salvage her. The salvage vessels reached the site of the wreck, which was on the Little Bahama Bank, around the middle of June, 1656, and found that the **Maravilla** had been broken into many small pieces and scattered over a large area. In 13 days they managed to recover 480,000 pesos in treasure; then a bad storm struck and they had to run for a safe port.

During the following three years other salvage vessels managed to recover about one quarter of the **Maravilla's** treasure, but when they returned for the fifth season of salvaging, they were unable to find any trace of the shipwreck which had been completely covered over by shifting sands. For more than 20 years repeated attempts were made to locate the wreck—which not only contained the greatest treasure ever lost on a single ship. It appeared that the **Maravilla** was lost forever; but such was not the case. For more than 300 years later she was rediscovered by diver and marine archeologist Robert F. Marx and his associate Willard Bascum.

A significant portion of the **Maravilla's** numismatic treasures salvaged by Marx and his associates Seafinders Inc. are featured in this sale. The hundreds of lots of gold and silver coins from the **Maravilla** being offered here we feel constitute one of the most important numismatic events of 1974. (This has been adapted from Robert Marx's article "Treasure of Nuestra Senora de la Maravilla" by Robert Obojski. The article originally appeared in Skin Diver Magazine for May 1974.)



451 Reverse



**Some Comments About This Sale of Potosi Mint  
Counterstamped Coins Struck in 1649-51 and Recovered  
From the Wreckage of the Spanish Treasure Ship  
The "Maravilla" (Lots 452-501)**

**By Gabriel Calbeto**

The sinking of the Spanish galleon "Maravilla" occurred in January 1656 some 25 miles north of Grand Bahamas Island. Parts of the numismatic treasures recovered from the "Maravilla," the counterstamped silver coins of the Potosi Mint of 1649-51, is the main theme of this brief article.

The "Villa Imperial de Potosi," founded in 1544 by the Spaniard Don Diego Villaroel, was constructed alongside the richest silver fields ever discovered in South America.

The construction of the Potosi Mint began in 1572 under the vice-royalty of Don Francisco de Toledo. Coinage operations commenced in 1574. Only half the mined silver, or less, was converted into legal coins. The remainder of the silver fell into the hands of smugglers and thieves.

The mint's first die cutter and assayer was Don Alonso del Rincon. His successors took office by way of public bids. This method of selecting die cutters and assayers resulted in the selection of incompetent and corrupt moneyers.

The mine's great yield and the great quantity of silver coins turned out by the mint are legendary. At the same time, the lack of true numismatic art, and irregularities in the fineness and weight of the coins (especially during the 1618-48 period) are also a matter of record.

Matters became so serious that King Philip IV in 1648 sent Don Francisco de Nestares Marin as Royal Inspector to investigate the malfunctioning of the Potosi Mint.

Upon completion of the investigation, a number of persons directly involved with the mining and coinage operations were found guilty of malfeasance.

The penalties imposed ranged from fines, to imprisonment to death by hanging. The latter penalty was the fate of both Don Francisco Gomez de la Rocha, silversmith, and of Don Felipe Ramirez de Arellano, assayer.

At this stage, the silver currency from Potosi was devalued: the eight reales was devalued to six reales, and the four reales to three. Soon afterward, the recall of all outstanding deficient coins was ordered by the Spanish Government. Credit was extended at the rate of five reales for the eights and two and one-half for the fours. Smaller denomination pieces kept their face value.

A new series of eight and four reales were coined in the latter part of 1649, a series that continued through 1651. The Assayers were "O" and "E." The coins, similar in design to the previous ones were counterstamped. Thus, they could be distinguished from the defective specimens. This issue, which was a temporary measure until the "Real Cedula" of April 8, 1651, which arrived from Spain, is the object of our current study.

It was decreed that the die having the shield and cross be substituted for a die with a cross and columns above sea waves. The dies were changed in 1652, but a number of minor evolutions took place until the definite and final one was adopted. (See figures 1036 to 1042 of "Eight Reales Compendium" by G. C.)

Some similar pieces to the ones shown in the "Compendium" are included in the Schulman auction.

The aforementioned coins, along with pieces of eight from the Mexico City Mint, two escudos gold from the Santa Fe de Bogota Mint, and several silver bars (some of them counterstamped) are a part of the great numismatic find recovered from the wreckage of the "Maravilla."

Mr. Bob Marx, well-known treasure hunter and deep sea archeological explorer, established the "Seafinders" corporation. Afterwards he made the dramatic discovery of the "Nuestra Senora de la Maravilla" wreckage. Later on, architect Jack Kelley, current president of Sea Finders, joined the firm.

The coins salvaged from the "Maravilla" have undergone the most stringent controls imposed by the Bahamas Government. All the material taken to the salvage vessel from the "Maravilla" is placed under joint custody of the Bahamas Government and Seafinders. Later on Jack Kelley joined Seafinders as President and major stockholder. The Minister of Transportation, Mr. George Smith, along with his staff, is responsible for the enforcement of the law.

After the coins have been restored, Mr. Mendel Peterson, a curator at the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., has been retained to represent the Bahamian Government in the division of the treasure.

Moreover, as an extra measure in authenticating the coins, the expertise of the American Numismatic Association Certification Service, headquartered at Washington, D. C., has been utilized. Certificates of authenticity for each type counterstamped coin have been issued by Mr. Charles Hoskins, A.N.A.C.S. Director.\* Consequently, the purchaser of these "Maravilla" treasure coins is fully protected.

\*As marked in the catalogue.

It should be borne in mind that salt water has a corrosive effect on silver coins. This is a particular problem in the case of the "Maravilla" treasures where the coins have been submerged for over three centuries. However, technological advances in the field of coin cleaning have permitted the scientific removal of certain encrustations. This modern cleaning process makes the coins perfectly acceptable to even the most discriminating collectors. Gold coins are, of course, not in the least affected by submersion.

The salvaged silver cob pieces are less attractive, naturally, than coins with smooth surfaces and beautiful patina. Yet these historic cobs can be very precisely authenticated. A salvaged treasure piece can be proven to be an authentic treasure specimen because of the residue of salt water corrosion. It is virtually impossible to "fake" salt water corrosion on any kind of coin.

At the same time we still have the problem of contemporary forgeries. In order to prevent forgeries, counterstamps were employed in order to give the coins a validity for circulation. Counterstamps were not necessarily inscribed at the mint at the time of issue so that persons would have to take their coins to a government office to have them validated in that way. To complicate matters, enterprising forgers were on hand in order to inscribe coins with fake counterstamps, or to produce entire fraudulent coins. They would render their services to anyone who had not taken his coins to be properly counterstamped on the date so ordered by the Government, or to anyone who wanted to misrepresent his coin to the fineness or type of alloy used.

Frequently, unskilled forgers produced only what can be described as a caricature of the original coin. (Figures d, e, f.)

It is well known in numismatic circles that contemporary forgeries are collectable. And at times, they bring a higher price than the genuine, depending upon their availability.

Serious numismatists always like to include coins recovered from their ocean in their collections. In respect to the "Maravilla" coins, many types which were hitherto unknown and unpublished are now available. Moreover, certain technical points which were cloudy or unresolved are now being clarified.

The most important informational areas which are being clarified because of the "Maravilla" discovery are as follows:

- (A) On Regular Coins
  - Mint Mark — P
  - Assayers — O, E, Z, etc.
  - Dates — 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, etc.

- (B) On Counterstamped Coins

The Crown and the different capital letters underneath the Crown (if any, as not all types have capital letters inscribed).

In regard to counterstamped coins, the mint mark, assayer, and date are of secondary importance.

Though the discovery of the "Maravilla" was a great numismatic find, the number of coins available, considering the great number of collectors, is extremely limited. In the future, the values of these coins are almost certainly going to appreciate considerably. Seldom will there be a better opportunity to acquire "Maravilla" pieces.

Certain coins are really scarce . . . e.g., those specimens counterstamped with particular kinds of crowns. (As those shown in figures b and c.) Or those inscribed with initials such as C, G, O, P, and S. (See figures g, i, k, l and n.) Certain types of "T" inscriptions are also scarce (See figures o and g), or those that show the crown above the year 1652 (See figure r).

This sale also features a series of gold two escudos pieces from the Bogota Mint which are superb, especially those with the complete date. The "transitional" coins of 1652 in the "Maravilla" find are also of great interest.

The sale of the "Maravilla" treasures should certainly constitute one of the biggest numismatic events not only of 1974, but also of the entire decade. Mr. Kelley, President of Seafinders and I hereby express our appreciation to the Bahamian Government and particularly to the Minister of Transportation, Mr. George Smith, and his staff for their kind cooperation and assistance in bringing this important find to the Numismatic World.



## The Wreck of the Spanish Plate Fleet

The wreck of the Spanish plate fleet constitutes one of the most intriguing stories in all seafaring history. After eleven Spanish ships had picked up treasure and cargo at various points of Latin America they rendezvoused at Havana harbor in July 1715 where the fleet was formed under the joint command of Captain-General Juan Esteban de Ubilla and Don Antonio de Echeverz. On July 27 the ships weighed anchor and set sail for Spain, following a northeasterly course . . . since the Spanish captains wanted to stay in sight of land for as long as possible, they hugged the coast of Florida.

Then on the fateful night of July 30-31, the sky darkened to an eerie blue-black, the wind rose, and the fleet found itself in the midst of a terrible hurricane . . . ten of the eleven galleons were literally pounded to death on the jagged reefs, some with all hands. Both Ubilla and Echeverez were lost in the storm. Only the **El Grifon**, a French ship commanded by Captain Don Antonio Dare and sailing under the Spanish flag, managed to survive by staying clear of the reefs. Dare survived the catastrophe, ironically enough, by disobeying fleet orders and sailing one-half point farther northeast. Unfortunately, he later perished too. All told, along with the ten ships more than 1,000 men were lost together with at least \$15,000,000 in registered treasure. Historians record this as one of the great sea disasters of all time.

Spanish colonial coins of the 19th century have been available to collectors for years. Coins from earlier years (16th, 17th & 18th centuries), however, have only become available in large enough quantities to be known and be of interest in recent years. Gold coins from the early years are still very scarce, and there are several reasons for the scarcity of early Spanish colonial gold coins. Gold coins were only minted in quantity in the New World starting about 1690 and at only three mints (Colombia, Mexico & Peru). Until 1732, a period of about 42 years, the coins were of the "cob" type—meaning they were handmade and therefore irregular in shape and design. After 1732, coins were machine made and of a similar shape and size as American gold coins. No more than 10% of each mint's coin output each year was in gold during the "cob" coin period, and the remaining 90% was silver coins. An average of 4,000 gold coins was produced at each mint each year, and therefore considerably less than a million gold coins were produced during the 42-year "cob" period. Most of these coins were safely shipped back to Spain, but as the coins wore out they were melted and mounted into more modern coinage. In addition, a few shipments were lost during the hazardous voyage from the New World to Spain. One large treasure shipment was lost in 1708 when a large Spanish galleon was blown up in very deep water off South America by the British. The other large loss during the "cob" period occurred in 1715 when the above mentioned Spanish treasure fleet of 11 ships sank off the coast of East Central Florida during a vicious hurricane.

---

Gold and silver cobs, as well as other types of Spanish coins struck at American mints, were often called "Pirate Coins" because marauding pirates often raided the Spanish galleons along the Spanish Main . . . over a period of many years they robbed the galleons of many treasure chests filled with gold and silver pieces. It is also of great interest to collectors that most varieties of Spanish-American coins were legal tender in the United States until 1857 and that they formed the basis of our own U. S. dollar.

---

After eliminating coral and other foreign substances—through electrolysis—that had settled on the coins, many of the silver pieces are now in the condition they were in when they came out of the mints.

For collectors who are unfamiliar with the story of the crude Spanish "cob" coinage, we should explain why they were so crudely executed. Crude bars of silver were utilized—after the bars were cut into planchets, the blanks were inscribed with the Spanish shield on one side, and the cross on the other. In many cases, the date, the mintmark ("OM," or "OMX" for Mexico City), or the mintmaster's initial "J," or "L," etc.) appeared only faintly or not at all.

Consequently, the more the coin shows, the more valuable that specimen is going to be. For example, if the date, mintmark, mintmaster's initial, and inscriptions are visible, the coin is of great rarity.

Those crudely struck coins are called "cobs," a term derived from the Spanish **Cabo de barra**.

---

Rare coins are today the Superinvestment. Magazines have published articles that coins have shown the largest growth of any investment. Spanish gold and silver coins as offered here are still very low priced and offer an opportunity for interesting collecting and good investment.

**RARE COINS SILVER & GOLD ARE A SUPERINVESTMENT**



# FIRST SESSION

## WORLD GOLD and SILVER COIN AUCTION TREASURE COINS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1974 — 6:30 P. M.

### ROOSEVELT HOTEL

Madison Avenue and 45th Street, New York, N. Y. 10017

Terrace Suite — Lobby Floor

Lots 1 – 502. Gold Coins Of The World, Gold and Silver Bars,  
Gold and Silver Coins from the “Maravilla” Potosi  
unpublished counterstamped coins

---

## GOLD COINS

### U. S. A.

A1	<b>Panama Pacific Exposition.</b> Octagonal \$50. 1915. Unc. The most popular American gold coin. <b>PHOTO</b> (\$20,000.–22,500.)
----	---

### TONGA

A2 Coronation of Tupou. IV. **Palladium** ½ Hau 1967. Bust. Rev: Arms. First  
coin struck in palladium. (as engraved on edge) unc. rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.–450.)

### ANCIENT GOLD

#### EGYPT Ptolemy rulers

A3 **Ptolemy IV** 222–204 BC. **Octodrachm.** Bust radiate. Rev: Cornucopiae. Letter:  
Delta. Compare. SVoronos 1117. Pl 767. cff. BMC 56.103. 27.755 grams.  
Very large planchet. Strong VF. One of the great Greek rarities. **PHOTO**  
(\$20,000.–25,000.)

### ROME

A4 **Constantius II.** 337–360. Solidus 356 AD. Bust R. Rev: Roma & Con-  
stantinople seated. VOT XX MVLX XXX. Coh 108. VF. A bit rippled.  
**PHOTO** (\$275.–325.)

## BYZANTINE RULE

- A5 **Theodosius II.** 408–450. Solidus. Bust/Victory. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- A6 **Justinus I.** 517–527. Solidus. Facing bust. Obv. Inscription ends with gamma. Rev. is weakly struck. Ratto 385. VF. (\$200.–200.)
- A7 **Justinus II.** 565–575. Solidus. Obv. Inscr. ends with T. Rev. inscr. ends in S. Ratto 756. VF. (\$200.–250.)
- A8 Another solidus obv. Inscr. ends in I. Rev. ends in O. VF. (\$200.–250.)
- A9 Another. Rev: Inscr. ends in I. R. 752. VF. (\$190.–225.)
- A10 **Maurice Tiberius** 582–602. Solidus. Ratto 998. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- A11 **Heraclius and son.** 613–630. Solidus. Two busts. Rev: Cross on steps. VF. **PHOTO** (\$225.–250.)
- A12 Another VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$230.–275.)
- A13 **Romanus IV with Eudocia** (his wife) and his 3 sons in law Michael VII Andronicus & Constantinus 1067–1071. Concave solidus. Christ crowning Romanus & Eudocia. Rev. Michael with his 2 brothers. Sab. 2. R. 2026 WR. 2. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)

## ANCIENT ETHIOPIA

- A14 **Kings of Axum.** Endybis. 1/3 solidus abt. 300 AD. Bust on either side: From a hoard found by an Italian officer in the 1935 campaign. Extr. F/Abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$500.–1000.)

## ANCIENT PERSIA

The only “gold coin” of the Pre-Achaemenid hoard left

- A15 750–500 BC. Horned bull type “coin” gold disc 7 3/8". Thin gold, found in digging in North Persia. Superb extr. Fine. Some trace of ground oxydation. **PHOTO** (\$300.–350.)

## GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

(Alphabetically)

### AUSTRALIA

- A16 **Victoria.** Sovereign 1881 Melbourne. Fr. 12. VF. (\$65.–85.)
- A17 Sovereign 1886. Melbourne. Fr. 12. VF. (\$65.–85.)
- A18 Sovereign 1889 Jubilee type Fr. 20. Melbourne. VF. (\$75.–100.)
- A19 **Edward VII.** Sovereign 1910. Perth. Fr. 34. (\$70.–100.)

### AFGHANISTAN

- A20 1/2 amani: 1894 Toughra. Rev: Throne Room. Yeo 59. C16. unc. (\$50.–75.)

### BRAZIL

- A21 As Portuguese Colony. **John V** 1706–50. Immense 20.000 Reis 1726 Minas mint. Arms and value/Cross of Jerusalem with 4 M's SL 90. Fr. 33. Very rare. One of the heaviest coins. Gem. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.–5,000.)

## EGYPT

- A22 **Abdul Medjid.** 50 Piastres AH 1255+15=1270 AH. (Accession year + reg-  
nal year=) AD 1854. Fr. 6. Toughra/Inscr. Rare. VF. (\$200.-250.)
- A23 **Abdul Aziz** 1861-76 100 Piastres AH 1277+6=1283 or AD 1867. Fr. 11.  
Rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$225.-325.)
- A24 100 Piastres AH 1277+14=1291 or 1874 AD. Fr. 11. VF. (\$275.-325.)
- A25 **Hussein Kamil** 100 Piastres 1916. Fr. 24. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- A26 **King Fouad** 100 Piastres 1922. Bust/Inscr. Fr. 28. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$175.-225.)
- A26B 500 Piastres 1922 or 5 Pounds. Civilian bust r. Rev: Inscr. Yellow Gold.  
A lovely proof specimen. Fr. 26. Recent record gem brill. proof \$5,000.  
- This gem should sell for a good price. **PHOTO** (—)

## FRANCE

- A27 **Philip VI of Valois.** 1328-1350. Ecu d'or. 2nd issue. Compare Fr. 19, VF.  
Typical hoard coin. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)
- A28 **Napoleon III** 20 francs 1856, 5 frs. 1857 A. Fr. 310, 315. Fine 2 pcs. (\$45.-60.)
- A29 20 Francs 1870 A. Laureate head. Fr. 321. VF. (\$45.-60.)
- A30 **3rd Fep.** 100 Francs. 1882A. Genius engraving the Constitution. VGuill.  
3895. Schl. 403. Fr. 327. Extr. Fine. (\$1,000.-1,200.)
- A31 100 Francs 1900A. Fr. 327. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

## GERMANY

- A32 **Hanover.** George V. Krone 1857. B. Head/Value. Fr. 1176. about unc. with  
some mirrorlike proof surface. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-2,000.)
- A33 **Prussia** William I. 10 Marks. 1872B. unc. (\$100.-125.)
- A34 **Mainz.** John Philip. Ducat 1654. Bust left. Rev: Arms. Fr. 1593. VF.  
**PHOTO** (\$1,500.-1,750.)

## GHAZNAVID (Arab rulers.)

- A35 **Mahmud** (Yamin al-Dawla wa-Amin al-Milla Abu'l Qasim), 388-421/998-  
1030. Dinar, minted in Harat, AH 410 or AD. 1019-20. BMC. IX, p. 205,  
no. 468L, Plate XII (same dies). VF for issue, rippled somewhat as many are.  
**PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- A36 Dinar, Harat mint AH 416 or AD. 1025. Unpublished. VF for issue, rippled  
somewhat as many are. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

## GREAT BRITAIN

- A37 **Victoria.** Sovereign 1871. Fr. 253. VF. (\$55.-65.)
- A38 **Edward VII** Sovereign 1902. Fr. 265. VF. (\$55.-65.)
- A39 The magnificent Coronation set 1902 in original case of issue. Matte  
proof. 4 gold (5, 2, 1 & ½ pound) and 7 silver. Very rare. (\$4,000.-4,500.)
- A40 Sovereign 1909 VF. Fr. 265. (\$60.-75.)

## HUNGARY

- A41 **Francis Joseph** 8 gulden or 20 francs 1880. KB. Fr. 87. VF. (\$75.-100.)



## INDIA

- A42 **Mughal.** Humayun (Shah Ghazi Muhammad), AH 937–47/AD 1530–40; AH 962–63/AD 1555–56. Small gold, no mint, date 95./which is 1543–52 AD. EF. RR with date visible as here (unpublished thus). **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)
- A43 **Kanauj.** Govindra–Chandra 1120–1160 AD. Stater (Electrum) Lakshmi seated facing/legend. VF. EF. (\$100.–125.)
- A44 **Mysore.** Tipoo, Sultan 1782–1799 Fanam (dated) EF, choice. (\$30.–50.)

## ITALY

- A45 **House of Savoy.** Charles Albert. 100 Lire 1837. Eagle head (Torino) Fr. 1138. About unc. but 3 tiny digs in obverse field. **PHOTO** (\$1,200.–1,500.)
- A46 Napoleon. 40 Lire 1814, Milan. Fr. 5, VF+. (\$150.–250.)
- A47 **Sicily.** Charles III 1720–1734. Oncia 1735. Bust/Phoenix. Fr. 885. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
- A48 Charles of Bourbon 1734–1759 Oncia 1739. Bust/Phoenix Fr. 887 VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)

## PERSIA

- A49 **Nasir ed Din,** 10 Tomans (1896). Facing bust. Rev: Inscr. Fr 60 gem mint. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–2,000.)

## PERU

- 
- A50 **Philip V.** Cob 8 Escudos 1720 Pillars/Cross. Lopez Chavez 68. Fr. 7 sharp VF. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)
- 
- A51 **Philip V.** 8 Escudos 1743 sharp struck “cob” or “macuquina”. Lopez Chavez 94. Fr. 7. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)

## SOUTH AFRICA

- A52 Sovereign 1927. S. A. Fr. 5. unc. (\$75.–100.)

## TURKEY

- A53 **Abdul Aziz.** 500 Piastres 1277+13=AD 1874. Fr. 23. Toughra/Inscr. size of VF. **PHOTO** (\$750.–1,000.)
- A54 Sequin 1223 AH. (=1808 AD) holed. Rare. Fine. (\$25.–35.)

## VENEZUELA

- A55 100 Bolivares 1887. Bust of Bolivar/Arms. Fr. 2 Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$750.–1,000.)

# THE “MARAVILLA” TREASURE

All coins have been identified as directly coming from the treasure salvaged off the Bahamas. Gabriel Calbeto, the eminent numismatist and author of the “Compendium”, has personally verified each coin before it entered this catalogue. All coins were sent to Puerto Rico for inspection, every coin is fully guaranteed as to be from the “Maravilla”. The salvagers in their contract with the auctioneers guarantee each coin to be of the wreck of the “Maravilla”.

## INGOT OR CAKE

3.35 pounds of almost pure gold

One of the unique finds on the “Maravilla”

- A56 This exciting large heavy ingot is 4 inches in diameter and has different signs and marks which are not clear because of the coral growth and so-called “small brain” added. Gold value \$8,000. Treasure and numismatic value \$15,000–\$16,000. Hardly ever any such gold cakes found. **PHOTO is reduced.** (—)

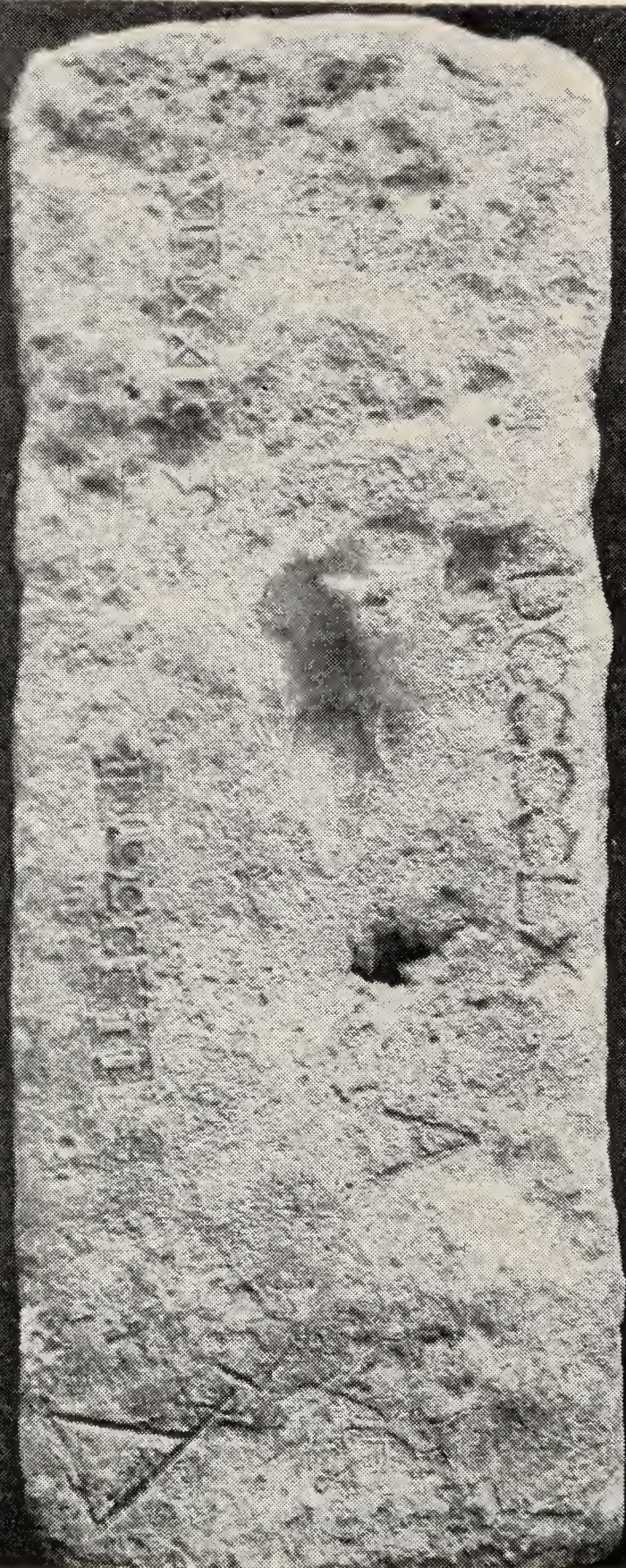
## SILVER BARS FROM THE “MARAVILLA”

It is fully guaranteed that these bars like all all other coins are from the “Maravilla” and are authentic of the Period.

## IMMENSE SIXTY-TWO POUND SILVER BAR

- A57 One of the largest silver bars ever retrieved from any wreck is this magnificent example. 14 inches long, 5 inches wide and 3½ inches thick. 62 pounds of almost pure silver. Markings: DCCCCLX also a large A and XIXXXLC plus retrograde R and other markings. A “maravilloso” rarity from the “Maravilla”. Extr. fine. **PHOTO reduced** (\$20,000.–30,000.)
- A57A Fingershaped Spanish silver bar, length 129mm. width 29mm. weight. 525 grams. Extr. F. (\$100.–200.)
- A58 Another fingershaped silver bar. Extr. Fine. Length 132mm, width 29mm. 482.5 gram. (\$100.–200.)
- A59 Another gem silver bar. Extr. Fine. Length 130mm, width 29mm, weight 549 grams. (\$150.–200.)
- A60 Another finger bar. We show a reduced photo of this silver bar. Length 134mm. width 28mm. weight 503 grams. **Photo** (\$125.–225.)
- A61 Another. Extr. Fine. Length 135mm. width 29mm. weight. 482.3 grams. (\$125.–200.)
- A62 A large slab of Spanish silver with letters showing the fineness XXIII R12 Rare. Length 18mm, width 100mm, depth 46mm. weight 11.5 lbs. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$275.–500.)
- A63 Another heavy slab with XXIII and R11. Extr. Fine. Length 188mm, width 103mm, depth 48mm, weight 11.2 lbs. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$250.–500.)







# SPECIAL GOLD ADDENDA

— Not From The Maravilla —

## ANCIENT INDO GREEK

- A64 HINDU KINGS OF KASHMIR. Pratapa ditya II. about 700 AD. Gold Indo-Greek stater. IMC Vol. I, pl 27.5. Compare Friedberg 243-247. Gem extr. rare. Extr. fine. **PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)

---

## BOLIVIA

- A65 Bolivar. The rare magnificent 8 escudos 1856 Mintmaster F.J. Bust/Mountain, sun & palm. Fr. 34. Lopes Chavez 858. Gem uncirculated with some hair-lines in field. A real gem. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)

---

## CANADA

- A66 George V. Five dollars 1913. Extremely fine. (\$350.-400.)  
A67 Five dollars 1914 About uncirculated, from Herdeggen sale. (\$500.-550.)  
A68 Ten dollars 1912 Extremely fine, from Herdeggen sale. (\$450.-500.)  
A69 Ten dollars 1913 Extremely fine. (\$450.-500.)  
A70 **NEWFOUNDLAND** The very rare 2 dollars 1880. Extremely fine. (\$750.-1,000.)  
A71 Two dollars 1888 Extremely fine. (\$350.-450.)

## EGYPT

- 
- A72 King Fouad. Military type 500 Piastres 1929 Uniformed bust to l. Rev: Inscr. Recent records show sale of similar piece for \$5000 in brill gem proof. Fr. 31. This specimen proof brilliant. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.-5,000.)
- 
- A73 King Farouk. 100 Piastres 1938 or pound on wedding with Farida. Bust./ Inscr. Fr. 36 unc. (\$250.-300.)  
A74 Nasser. Commemorative 500 Piastres or 5 pounds 1957 on Egypt becoming a Republic. Chariot of Pharaonic type with broken chain. Rev. Inscr. Fr. 41. Brilliant proof. **PHOTO** (\$800.-1,000.)  
A75 Same but 100 Piastres or 1 pound 1955. Fr. 40. proof. (\$200.-250.)  
A76 Nasser. Commemorative on his death. 1 pound 1970. Head without any legends around. Rev: inscr. Fr. 50. Proof, rare. (\$200.-250.)  
A77 Same but 5 pounds or 500 Piastres 1970. Fr. 49. Brilliant proof, rare. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)  
A78 National Bank commemorative 500 Piastres 1974. Building. Rev: Inscr. Brill. unc. rare. **PHOTO** (\$600.-650.)  
A79 Same but 100 Piastres 1974. Unc. (\$250.-275.)

**NOTE:** Coins dated after 1960 will be delivered after Jan. 1, 1975 and then paid for by U. S. citizens or residents. Foreign buyers can obtain these coins at once.

---

## MONACO

- A80 Rainier III and Princess Grace. 10 Francs 1950 in very heavy double thickness (piefort). Special ESSAI striking of only 200 specimens. Missing in most collections of patterns, of pieforts and of Monaco. Brill. unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,750.-2,000.)  
One of the rarest Monaco coins.
-

## NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- A81 Gold ducat 1927. Standing knight. Rev: Inscr. in tablet. Friedberg 22. These were used in trade between the Netherlands and the Indies. Uncirculated. (\$75.-85.)  
A82 Gold ducat 1928. As before. Unc. (\$75.-85.)

## RUSSIA

- A83 Nicholas II. 4 ducats 1905 with bust of Czar imitating the Austrian 4 ducats. Bust of Alexander II. Rev. Imperial eagle. Severin 583. RRR. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

---

## TURKEY

- A84 Abdul Hamid II. 1876-1909. Beautiful very large 500 Piastres 1293 AH plus 27 regnal years which is 1320 AH or 1902 AD. Military weapons. Rev. Inscriptions. Fr. under 54 shows the type with a 1327 date but coin is like this. Gem brilliant uncirculated with proof lustre and one spot beginning to tone. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)

---

## U. S. A.

- A85 Liberty type 10 dollars 1907 extremely fine to uncirculated. (\$150.-175.)  
A86 Indian head \$10 1907, no dots, rolled edge. Uncirculated, some friction. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)

## MOON-MEDALS

- A87 1968 Apollo 8 World flight to Moon and back. Earth & moon and inscriptions. Rev: Busts of Borman, Anders & Lovell. 900 fine plain edge, 35 grams, over 1 ounce medal 40 mm. Brilliant unc. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)  
A88 Smaller 50 Lunare 1968; so-called fantasy moon money struck in Germany. Size of \$5 gold piece. Bust/inscr. Brill. uncirculated gem. Weight 7 grams (dwt. 4 gr 12. 24 mm). (\$100.-150.)  
A89 Another heavier medal with three busts as before and different moon & earth. Weight 17½ grams (dwt. 11 gr. 6. 32 mm). Gem brilliant uncirculated with proof lustre. (\$150.-175.)

All medals are 900 Fine, struck in Germany—and the only ones we have seen. (On foreign location till Jan, 1975).

## COINS OF THE “MARAVILLA”

### GOLD RARITIES

#### COLOMBIA

- 1 **Santa Fé de Bogotá mint (NR). Philip IV** 1621-1665. 2 Escudos. Shield between II and R. Some inscr. visible. IARUM. See L. Ch. p. 79. EF. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
- 2 2 Escudos. Struck at least 3 times on planchet. Shield/cross. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-600.)
- 3 2 Escudos. Shield. NR and D.G. in inscr. Rev. Cross. Extr. F. rare. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
- 4 2 Escudos. Shield with II. Rev. Cross. Extr. Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

5	2 Escudos. 165(4). Shield between N-II. Crown double struck. Rev. Cross off center and therefore the 4 is very clear. First specimen was sold in 1958. Lch. 429. Calico p. 47. The Real Eight specimen sold in Nov. 72 for \$1550.	<b>PHOTO (\$2,000.-2,500.)</b>
6	2 Escudos 165(4). Shield and II. Rev: Cross with 4 VF. Rare.	<b>PHOTO (\$1,500.-2,000.)</b>
7	2 Escudos. Shield between NR and II. Rev: Cross. VF. Rare.	<b>PHOTO (\$400.-500.)</b>
8	2 Escudos. Shield with II. Rev. Cross. VF. Rare.	<b>PHOTO (\$400.-500.)</b>
9	2 Escudos. Shield between NR-II also G of GRATIA. Rev: NIARV Cross. Very large planchet. Extr. Fine.	<b>PHOTO (\$550.-650.)</b>
10	2 Escudos. (1654) Shield NR-II. Rev: Cross the line of the 4 visible. VF. Rare.	<b>PHOTO (\$750.-900.)</b>
11	2 Escudos. Shield. NR and the IIII of Philip IV. Rev: Cross. EF.	<b>PHOTO (\$500.-750.)</b>
12	2 Escudos with II on left and R and D.G. Rev: Cross some oxydation very rare. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$650.-700.)</b>
13	2 Escudos. Shield between NR-11. Rev: Cross & some inscr. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$500.-600.)</b>
14	2 Escudos. 1654 Shield between NR-II. Rev. Cross and full date 1654. Extr. Fine.	<b>PHOTO (\$2,000.-2,500.)</b>

## MEXICO

Philip IV. Mexico Mint. 8 Reales. A beautiful selection of cob 8 Reales pieces. The word "cob" comes from the Spanish CABO or end. Coins were struck from a bar of silver and the end was cut off when the exact weight was reached. 28 grams. The dies of the two sides of the coins were haphazardly struck. The weight was important, not if all of the design was visible, as long as a shield and a cross were visible. The 8 or the Assayer and mintmaster and the date often were omitted; this makes complete dated pieces very rare.

15	A sharp 8 Reales 1651. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$200.-250.)</b>
16	Rare 1652 8 Reales. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$175.-200.)</b>
17	8 Reales 1653. OMP. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$175.-200.)</b>
18	8 Reales (165)3. Shield between OMP and 8. Rev: Cross. Fine+.	<b>PHOTO (\$150.-200.)</b>
19	8 Reales OMP (165)4. vague date. F/VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$150.-175.)</b>
20	Same, vague 1654. VG.	<b>PHOTO (\$75.-100.)</b>
21	8 Reales 1654. Crude. Fine.	<b>PHOTO (\$150.-200.)</b>
22	A sharp 1654. OMP. long VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$175.-200.)</b>
23	A crude 1654. OMP. VG/F. The date is visible but weak.	<b>PHOTO (\$75.-100.)</b>
24	A sharp long 1654. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$175.-190.)</b>
25	A vague 165(4) VG/F.	<b>PHOTO (\$90.-100.)</b>
26	8 Reales (165)4. OMP. Nice. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$125.-150.)</b>
27	8 Reales 1654. OMP. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$175.-200.)</b>
28	8 Reales 1655. Round shape. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$175.-200.)</b>
29	Another 8 Reales. 1655. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$140.-160.)</b>
30	8 Reales 1655. OMP. large planchet. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$175.-200.)</b>
31	A large 1655 with OMP and 8. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$175.-200.)</b>
32	8 Reales 1655. OMP. sharp, long. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$175.-200.)</b>
33	8 Reales 165(5) OMP Crude. VF.	<b>PHOTO (\$150.-175.)</b>
34	8 Reales 165-OPM. Fine.	<b>PHOTO (\$100.-125.)</b>
35	8 Reales 16-OMP and 8 Fine.	<b>PHOTO (\$75.-100.)</b>



36	8 Reales 16-OMP-8 F/VF.	(\$75.-100.)
37	8 Reales 16-OMP sharp shield and cross VF for coin.	(\$75.-100.)
38	8 Reales. Shield between OMP and 8 but planchet has a bend in center otherwise. Fine.	(\$50.-60.)
39	8 Reales. Unusual planchet. A double struck OM- shield, part of cross. Some inscr. on Rev. Fine. Crude.	(\$50.-75.)
40	8 Reales. Large planchet. Inscr. reads IIII. DEI.G. Small OMP. Shield and 8. Rev. AR. Cross. VF.	(\$90.-110.)
41	8 Reales. 16- OMP and G. of GRATIA. Fine.	(\$75.-90.)
42	8 Reales. With DEI.G.1. Visible also OMP crude fine.	(\$60.-80.)
43	Unusual planchet VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-150.)
44	Unclear date 165-. and shield between. OMP-8. The Rev. has inscr. IARVM.RE. VF.	(\$90.-110.)
45	Somewhat similar 16- OMP but no 8 also EI.G. Visible. Fine.	(\$75.-100.)
46	8 Reales 1640-1655. Only OMP visible. Shield. Cross. F/VF.	(\$75.-100.)
47	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
48	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
49	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
50	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
51	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
52	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
53	Another with only OMP visible. Shield. Cross. F/VF.	(\$60.-75.)
54	Another VG/F.	(\$60.-75.)
55	Another. VG/F.	(\$60.-75.)
56	Another VG/F.	(\$60.-75.)
57	Another VG/F.	(\$60.-75.)
58	Another VG/F.	(\$60.-75.)
59	Another VG/F.	(\$60.-75.)
60	Another only OMP and weakly struck.	(\$50.-75.)
61	8 Reales. Shield between OMP and 8 Inscr. on Rev. HI. Crude VF. Another	(\$60.-85.)
62	Another large planchet.	(\$60.-85.)
63	Another large planchet.	(\$60.-85.)
64	Another large planchet.	(\$60.-85.)
65	Another large planchet.	(\$60.-85.)
66	Another large planchet.	(\$60.-85.)
67	Another large planchet.	(\$60.-85.)
68	Only shield and cross visible and a very weak OM-. VG.	(\$40.-70.)
69	8 Reales 1640-1655 crude, only shield and cross visible. Fine.	(\$55.-75.)
70	Another	(\$55.-75.)
71	8 Reales. Only shield and 8 and cross visible. Fine.	(\$60.-70.)
72	8 Reales. Only shield and cross visible. Fine.	(\$50.-60.)
73	Another.	(\$50.-60.)
74	Another.	(\$50.-60.)
75	Another.	(\$50.-60.)
76	Another.	(\$50.-60.)
77	Another.	(\$50.-60.)
78	Almost round planchet but only OMP full shield, full cross. VF for coin.	(\$75.-100.)
79	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
80	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
81	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
82	Another.	(\$75.-100.)
83	Only 8 Visible. Fine.	(\$50.-75.)

#### 4 Reales, Philip IV. Mexico Mint.

The only types known are with Assayer D.P. and Po and the dates 1648 to 1658 are known consecutively. Calico in his book on 4 Reales pages 220/221 lists all these at rarity 3 or 4 #925-935. \$400-\$500. Our estimates are lower and thus attractive purchases. There have never been great finds of 4 Reales in any wreck or landhoard. The condition of most coins is VF. The cleaning of the seawater damage has been done expertly leaving us very proper and sharp coins.

84	4 Reales 165(4) OMP. Long quite sharp. F/VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-150.)
85	4 Reales 1654 over 164- crude. Rare. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$175.-250.)
86	4 Reales 165(4) C931. Crude. Planchet. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-175.)
87	4 Reales. Assayer P. (165)5 The 7 is clear. Calicó 932. VF.	(\$100.-150.)
88	A perfect 54 VF.	(\$150.-200.)
89	A crude 4. VG.	(\$100.-125.)
90	Another 4. Crude. Fine.	(\$100.-150.)
91	4 Reales OMP with vague (165)5 date. F/VF.	(\$100.-150.)
92	A vague (165)5 crude OMP. Fine.	(\$90.-125.)
93	Another vague (165)5 VF.	(\$100.-150.)
94	A 4 Reales with OMP and 16 but pitted planchet, quite damaged by sea water. Fine.	(\$65.-80.)
95	The 1 of 16 is visible. Fine crude.	(\$40.-50.)
96	Vague dating. F/VF.	(\$60.-80.)
97	Unusually large but weatherbeaten planchet OMP date may be visible under very sharp enlargement. Rare. F/VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-125.)
98	Another OMP 4 very large and similar. Fine.	(\$75.-100.)
99	Another F/VF.	(\$75.-100.)
100	4 Reales Assayer P. large planchet crude. No date. F. Some inscr. F/VF	(\$40.-60.)
101	4 Reales Assayer P. thick planchet. No date visible about VF.	(\$40.-60.)
102	Short thick planchet. Assayer P. the Mo is clear. Fine.	(\$50.-75.)
103	Another 4 Reales with the 4 is clear. The MO-P also and a full shield in between VF.	(\$75.-100.)
104	Another as before abt. VF.	(\$75.-90.)
105	Short crude OMP Fine+.	(\$40.-60.)
106	4 Reales large planchet. No inscr. Crude. Fine.	(\$40.-60.)
107	4 Reales OMP. Crude. F/VF.	(\$60.-70.)
108	4 Reales. Similar F/VF.	(\$60.-70.)
109	Long planchet, no inscr. F/VF.	(\$50.-60.)
110	Crude thick OMP with outer shield in real center. F/VF.	(\$60.-80.)
111	A crude double struck OMP. About fine.	(\$40.-50.)
112	Thick OMP. Fine.	(\$40.-60.)
113	Crude thin OMP large. Seawater damage. VG/F.	(\$40.-45.)
114	Long, bird shape 4 Reales OMP with some inscr. visible VF.	(\$50.-75.)
115	Large planchet OMP and 4. F/VF.	(\$90.-100.)
116	Another, not as sharp. Fine.	(\$70.-90.)
117	A perfect shield between a weak OMP and weak 4, large planchet. VF.	(\$75.-90.)
118	4 Reales crude planchet, no assayer, no "4" no date. Fine.	(\$35.-45.)
119	Another.	(\$35.-45.)
120	Another.	(\$35.-45.)
121	Another.	(\$35.-45.)
122	Another.	(\$35.-45.)
123	Another.	(\$35.-45.)
124	Another.	(\$35.-45.)
125	Same crude but some weak OMP visible.	(\$38.-42.)
126	Another.	(\$38.-42.)
127	Another.	(\$38.-42.)



128	Another.	(\$38.-42.)
129	Another.	(\$38.-42.)
130	Another.	(\$38.-42.)
131	Crude sharp OMP otherwise. Fine.	(\$40.-45.)
132	Another.	(\$40.-45.)
133	Another	(\$40.-45.)
134	Crude planchet, clear shield.	(\$40.-45.)
135	Another.	(\$40.-45.)
136	Another.	(\$40.-45.)
137	Another.	(\$40.-45.)
138	Different from all others. Small shield. Crude.	(\$40.-60.)
139	Large planchet with inscr. and OMP. Fine.	(\$45.-65.)
140	An unusual large planchet OMP and some inscr. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-150.)
141	A ½ planchet only OMP visible rectangular. Fine.	(\$40.-60.)
142	4 Reales, crude planchet just a shield but clear. VF.	(\$40.-60.)
143	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
144	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
145	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
146	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
147	Another just a shield. Fine.	(\$35.-40.)
148	Another.	(\$35.-40.)
149	Another.	(\$35.-40.)
150	Another.	(\$35.-40.)
151	4 Reales. A crude OMP. Fine.	(\$35.-40.)
152	Another.	(\$35.-40.)
153	Another.	(\$35.-40.)
154	Another.	(\$35.-40.)
155	Another.	(\$35.-40.)
156	Another large clear planchet. OMP. VF.	(\$40.-60.)
157	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
158	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
159	Another	(\$40.-60.)
160	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
161	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
162	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
163	Another crude OMP. Shield Fine.	(\$40.-50.)
164	Another.	(\$40.-50.)
165	Another.	(\$40.-50.)
166	Another.	(\$40.-50.)
167	Large clear planchet OMP. VF.	(\$40.-60.)
168	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
169	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
170	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
171	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
172	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
173	Large clear planchet 4. VF.	(\$40.-60.)
174	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
175	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
176	Large clear planchet OMP and 4. VF.	(\$45.-65.)
177	Another.	(\$45.-65.)
178	Another.	(\$45.-65.)
179	Long shaped OMP and some inscr. Fine.	(\$40.-60.)
180	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
181	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
182	Another.	(\$40.-60.)

183	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
184	Small OMP—short shield. Fine.	(\$40.-60.)
185	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
186	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
187	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
188	Another.	(\$40.-60.)

### MEXICO ANOTHER GROUP OF 8 REALES UNDATED

All part of the "Maravilla"

Philip IV. Undated 8 Reales "cob" coins. Most have the assayer, and Mo mintmark. Some have an 8, they are expertly cleaned from the seawater corrosion.

189	Bird type 8 Reales. Shield between OM and 8. Fine for coin. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$70.-90.)
190	8 Reales with OMP. VG.	(\$50.-75.)
191	8 Reales. OMP shield 8. The IIII is visible (from Philip IV) VG/F.	(\$50.-75.)
192	8 Reales. OMP. Shield crude. Oxydized. VG.	(\$40.-60.)
193	8 Reales. OMP. Shield. Oxydized. VG.	(\$50.-75.)
194	8 Reales. OMP. Shield. Crude. VG.	(\$40.-60.)
195	Heartshaped 8 Reales. OMP. Some inscription. Fine. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-175.)
196	Square 8 Reales. Shield between OMP and 8. Fine.	(\$60.-80.)
197	8 Reales. OMP clear shield. Fine. Rev: Good.	(\$40.-60.)
198	Rectangular 8 Reales with OMP. Very good.	(\$40.-60.)
199	Lot of 5 crude 8 Reales cobs with OMP. All five pieces are crude. VG.	(\$200.-250.)
200	A sharp specimen. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$135.-165.)
201	Rectangular 8 Reales with small OMP. Fine.	(\$50.-75.)
202	Another 8 Reales with OMP and 8. V-Good.	(\$40.-50.)
203	8 Reales with large 8. Long shape. Fine.	(\$45.-55.)
204	8 Reales OMP with some inscr. on obv. Rev: ARVM. Fine. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-150.)
205	8 Reales OMP and some inscr. 11 (of III) and D. Fine. Rare. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-150.)
206	Birdshaped 8 Reales OMP. Fine.	(\$60.-80.)
207	Large planchet OMP and 8. V-Good.	(\$50.-75.)
208	Lot of 3 pieces OMP and 8. VG.	(\$120.-150.)
209	Collection of 14 cob 8 Reales. Shield and Cross. No mintmark and assayer initials. No figure "8" V Good. 14 pcs.	(\$550.-600.)

### MEXICO ATTRACTIVE COLLECTION OF PHILIP IV 8 REALES 1652/1654

210	8 Reales 1650 (?). Fine. Rare. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$175.-200.)
211	8 Reales 1654. OMP shield. Inscr. DEL.G. 1654. Rev. Cross. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-175.)
212	Rectangular 8 Reales 1654. Shield between OMP and 8. Rev: has ARVM Cross. Fine+.	(\$100.-125.)
213	8 Reales 1654 (vague date). Shield between OMP and 8. F/VF.	(\$90.-110.)
214	8 Reales 16—, Shield and OMP (large P) large planchet. Fine.	(\$50.-75.)
215	Long 8 Reales 16—, Shield and OMP. No other inscr. but bottom of planchet is heavy, makes coin almost stand straight. (!) Fine.	(\$75.-90.)
216	8 Reales 165—, Shield OMP (small P). Very good.	(\$50.-75.)
217	Interesting 8 Reales 165—, Shield between OMP and 8. Also a G before date (for Garcia) Fine.	(\$80.-100.)
218	8 Reales 1654 on a crude planchet. Fine.	(\$90.-110.)
219	8 Reales 165—, Shield with OMP. Crude fine.	(\$50.-75.)
220	8 Reales no date visible. Shield between OMP-8. VG/F.	(\$40.-60.)
221	Very large planchet without any lettering. V-Good.	(\$40.-60.)



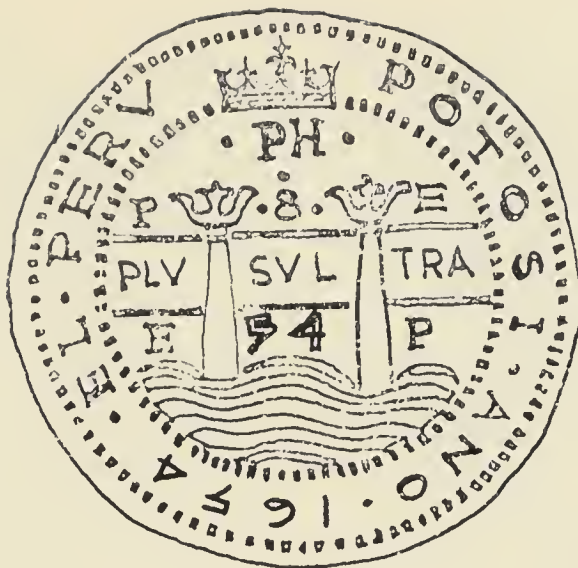
222	Straight rectangular 8 Reales with OMP and no further inscr. Fine.	(\$40.-60.)
223	8 Reales 165-. Shield between OMP and <b>small 8</b> . Fine.	(\$60.-80.)
224	8 Reales 1655. Scarce date. Vague 5. Shield with OMP. V. Good. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$125.-150.)
225	8 Reales 16-. Large planchet. DEI. G. 16. Fine. Rare.	(\$50.-75.)
226	8 Reales different type with large OM and large P. Cracked planchet. Very good.	(\$50.-75.)
227	8 Reales. OMP rectangular. Very sharp shield. Inscr. reads DEI. V Good. Fine.	(\$75.-90.)
228	8 Reales 16-5 Unusual. Very good. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-175.)
229	Crude 8 Reales 1653 with small OM. Very crude. V-Good.	(\$95.-100.)
230	8 Reales 1652 almost round. Shield with OMP. Very good.	(\$100.-115.)
231	8 Reales 16-. Square planchet OMP. Inscr. reads EI.G. Fine.	(\$100.-120.)
232	8 Reales 1654. Crude date. Shield with OMP. Very crude planchet. Some erosion. V-good.	(\$130.-150.)
233	8 Reales ---5 (only 5 visible). Large planchet. Cracked planchet. Shield OMP. V-good.	(\$100.-125.)
234	8 Reales. -6-. Very crude planchet. Very Good.	(\$40.-60.)
235	8 Reales 1654. Large planchet. OMP. Very good.	(\$75.-90.)
236	8 Reales 55 (1655). Rare. Fine. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-175.)
237	8 Reales 1653. Very weak date. V-good.	(\$75.-100.)
238	8 Reales (16)54. OMP. Large planchet. Fine. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$130.-150.)
239	Reales 16- -. Shield with OMP (small P). Cracked planchet. Large. V-Good.	(\$50.-75.)
240	8 Reales 16- with inscr. DEI. U. 16. Shield and OMP. Obv. VF. Rev. VG.	(\$75.-110.)
241	8 Reales 1655. Shield with OMP (small P). Inscr. DEI G. 16. Fine.	(\$140.-175.)
242	8 Reales 165-. Shield with OMP. Fine.	(\$75.-100.)
243	8 Reales, no date. Shield between OMP (small P) and 8.. Blue toning. Fine.	(\$50.-75.)
244	8 Reales 1(65)4 with inscr. I.G. A very small OMP. Fine. Large planchet.	(\$125.-150.)
245	8 Reales (16)54. Rare variety with tiny 8. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$175.-200.)
246	8 Reales 1654. Unusual shape. Half a planchet. Fine. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$115.-150.)
247	8 Reales (16)54. Crude planchet. Fine.	(\$95.-115.)
248	8 Reales 1653. OB. Very crude. VG.	(\$90.-110.)
249	8 Reales 1654. A real VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-200.)
250	8 Reales 1655. DEI.G. Large OMP and small 8. The rev. has RVM REX. Fine.	(\$115.-150.)
251	8 Reales 16- crude. Corroded and cracked planchet with some lettering. VG.	(\$75.-90.)
252	8 Reales 16- corroded just about good.	(\$40.-60.)
253	Odd shaped 8 Reales 1655. Larg OMP and small 8. Fine.	(\$150.-175.)
254	8 Reales 165- Shield between small OMP and 8 Fine.	(\$115.-120.)
255	8 Reales 165- Shield OMP. Fine.	(\$60.-80.)
256	8 Reales very crude planchet. Good.	(\$40.-45.)
257	8 Reales 16- Shield and OMP. Some corrosion. V-Good.	(\$50.-75.)

## PERU

### Philip IV. Potosi mint. 4 Reales of the 1653 and 1654 type.

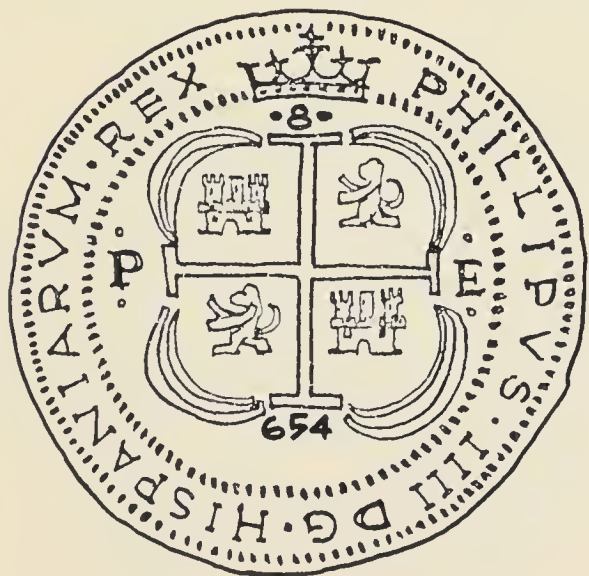
Calico describes these under 901 and 902 as R4 valued \$300 and of 1653; no real sale has been reported. Most likely this is the only hoard of the rare pieces; all are of the same type as the 8 R. All well cleaned but some surface damage is visible. However, these are clear coins, with many inscriptions readable. Each of these a desirable property.

258	4 Reales 1653 Potosi E with date on Obv + Rev. Clear. F/VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-175.)
259	4 Reales 1653 P=E, very small 4 crude planchet. Fine.	(\$75.-90.)
260	4 Reales 1653 P-E. Inverted 4. Crude 53. Crude planchet. VG/F.	(\$60.-70.)
261	4 Reales 1653 P-E. Very crude small planchet. Quite "eaten" by sea-water but ARVM REX. Clear on Rev. VG.	(\$50.-75.)

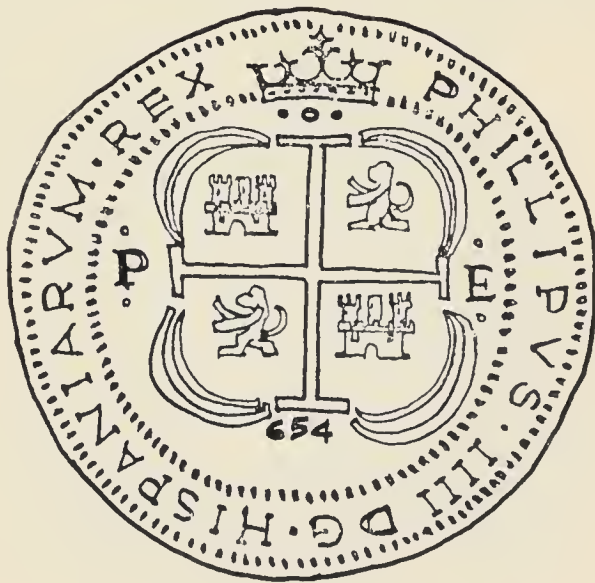


POTOSI  
1654 Type 1

- 262 4 Reales 1653 P-E. Crude double struck specimen with 2 dates. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$125.-175.)
- 263 4 Reales 1653 P-E. Small date on obv and Rev. F/VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 264 4 Reales 1653 P-E. Very crude, eaten by seawater. VG. (\$40.-60.)
- 265 Unusual 4 Reales 1603 P-E, variety with thick pillar. VF. **Photo** (\$150.-175.)
- 266 4 Reales 1653 P-E. Double struck with 3 (!) pillars date and 4 at right. Rev: is normal. Obv. VF. Rev. F. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 267 4 Reales 1653 P-E. A sharp, roundish specimen. Obv. Fine. Rev. VG. (\$90.-100.)
- 268 4 Reales 1653. P-E. Fine. (\$90.-110.)
- 269 4 Reales 1653. Very small date variety. F/VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 270 4 Reales 1653 P-E. Retrograde 4, date on left. 2 dates. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 271 4 Reales 1653. P-E with ANIAR in inscr. on Rev. Thick pillars, small date. Fine. (\$75.-100.)
- 272 4 Reales 1653 P-E. with 2 dates on obv. sharp EF. The rev is only VG. (\$150.-175.)
- 273 Small date variety. Fine. (\$50.-75.)
- 274 Retrograde 4 and small date. VG/F. (\$50.-75.)
- 275 4 Reales 1653 P-E. Retrograde 4 and date on rev. round planchet. Fine. (\$150.-175.)
- 276 Retrograde 4, small 3, crude VG. (\$50.-75.)



POTOSI 1654  
type 1 reverse



POTOSI  
1654  
Type 2 Reverse

See lots 386 for the 1654 8 Reales



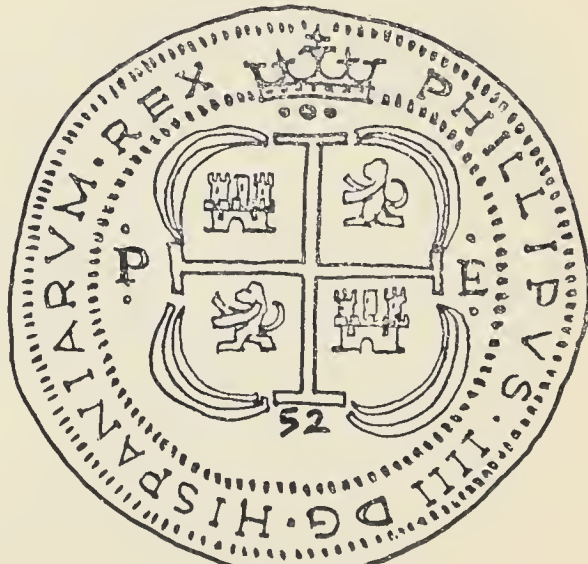
- 277 4 Reales 1653 P-E. 3 date variety (2 on obv. and 1 on rev) small 4. Crude. Fine. (\$90.-110.)
- 278 Collection of unclear 4 Reales 1653 and 1654 type either the 5 or the 3 or 4 are not clear but they are all with inscriptions, regular and retrograde 4, nicely cleaned. Each would retail at least \$40.00. Lot of 11 pieces. (\$440.-500.)
- 279 4 Reales 1654 Potosi E. Very small 4, small date. Date on bottom and in inscr. and in rev. 3 dates. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 280 4 Reales 1654 large planchet with thin pillars. Date on obv & rev. F/VF. (\$150.-175.)
- 281 4 Reales 1654 P-E. Small 4, small date and also on rev. 2 date rarity. VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 282 4 Reales 1654 P-E. Crude striking VG. (\$50.-75.)
- 283 4 Reales 1654 P-E. Tiniest 4 and tiniest 54. VF/F. Quite round. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 284 Another but cruder. Also a small date on reverse. VG/F. (\$75.-100.)
- 285 4 Reales, short planchet, thick, small date. VF. (\$90.-110.)
- 286 4 Reales 1654, crude planchet with only one date. VG. (\$60.-80.)
- 287 4 Reales with clear date on reverse. Obv. Good. Rev. VG. (\$50.-60.)
- 288 4 Reales 1654 P-E. Clearly dated VG. (\$60.-80.)
- 289 4 Reales 1654 P-E. Large planchet, large date, tiny 4, rare. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 290 4 Reales 1654 P-E. 2 dates (obv & rev) VG. Rare. (\$125.-150.)
- 291 4 Reales 1654 date on obv & rev. crude. Fine. (\$60.-80.)
- 292 4 Reales 1654 P-E. The date is only clear on rev. F/VF. (\$80.-90.)
- 293 4 Reales 1654 P-E. Small 4 and very small date. Fine. Rare. (\$150.-175.)
- 294 4 Reales 1654 P-E. Big planchet crack. Date on obverse only. Crude. Fine. (\$60.-80.)

#### The 1652 8 Reales Potosi. Assayer E

- 295 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Very crude but round cracked planchet. Fine. (\$90.-100.)
- 296 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Two dates full planchet VF. T3. (\$175.-200.)
- 297 Another gem. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$250.-275.)
- 298 Similar but double struck & weather beaten. T1. VG. (\$50.-75.)
- 299 Another double struck. Very unusual crude. Fine. T1. (\$130.-150.)
- 300 8 Reales 1652. P-E. Two dates. T3. Fine. (\$50.-90.)
- 301 8 Reales 1652 P-E. VF. (\$150.-175.)
- 302 8 Reales 1652 P-E. The large planchet. Thick pillar rarity. T3. F/VF. (\$90.-110.)
- 303 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Short pillar variety. VG, crude. (\$50.-75.)
- 304 8 Reales 1652 a very unusual type. Small 8. VF for coin. (\$150.-175.)
- 305 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Regular with 2 dates. T3. VF. (\$125.-150.)

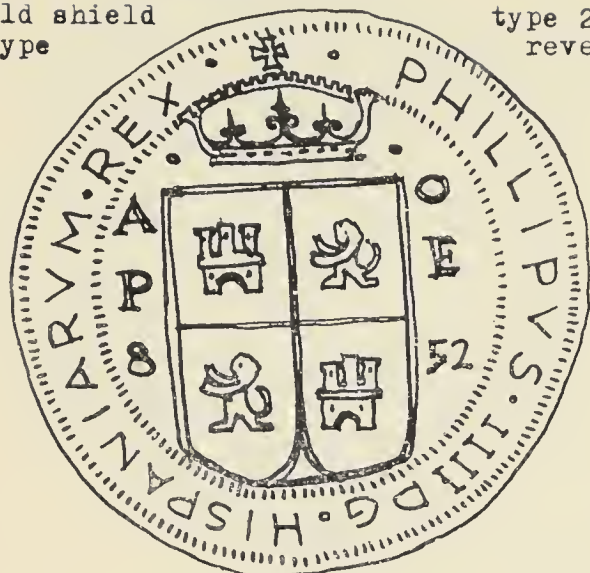


POTOSI 1652  
type 1 obverse or face

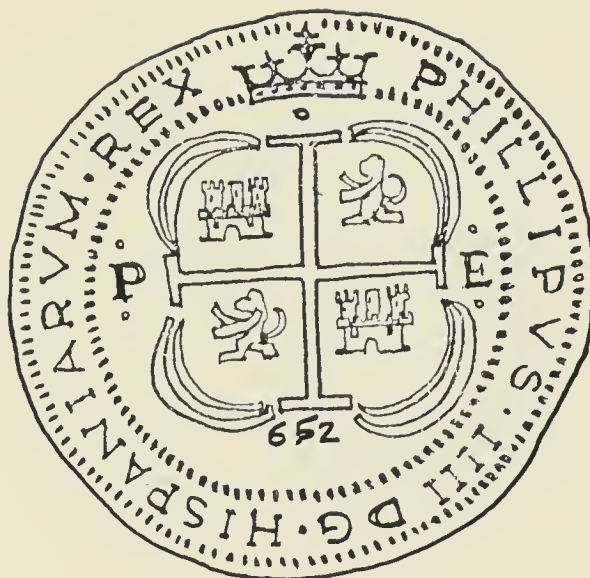


POTOSI 1652  
type 1. reverse

POTOSI 1652  
old shield  
type



type 2  
reverse



POTOSI 1652  
type 3 reverse

- |     |  |               |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 306 | Another crude but clear obv. F/VG.   | (\$75.-90.)   |
| 307 | 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Variety with 16 together. Inscr. on Rev and date. Clear T3. F/VF. | (\$100.-125.) |
| 308 | 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Fine.   | (\$75.-100.)  |
| 309 | A round specimen. F/VF.  | (\$100.-150.) |
| 310 | 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Crude. Fine.  | (\$50.-75.)   |
| 311 | Another T3. Fine.  | (\$50.-75.)   |
| 312 | Another T3. Fine.  | (\$50.-75.)   |
| 313 | 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Full round but crude planchet. T3.                                | (\$90.-110.)  |
| 314 | A lovely specimen VF.  | (\$175.-200.) |
| 315 | Another gem. VF.   | (\$175.-200.) |
| 316 | Thick pillar round type. 2 dates. T3. VF.  | (\$150.-175.) |
| 317 | Another gem. Obv. F. Rev: VG.  | (\$150.-175.) |
| 318 | Another gem. T3. VF.   | (\$150.-175.) |
| 319 | 8 Reales 1652 P-E. 2 dates round. T3. Fine.  | (\$90.-110.)  |
| 320 | A crude specimen. VG.  | (\$45.-90.)   |
| 321 | Another crude with date clear on Rev. Fine. T3.                                      | (\$50.-70.)   |
| 322 | 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Obv. VG. Rev. Good. Crude.  | (\$40.-60.)   |
| 323 | 8 Reales 1652 P-E. Obv. VG. Rev. G. crude.   | (\$40.-60.)   |

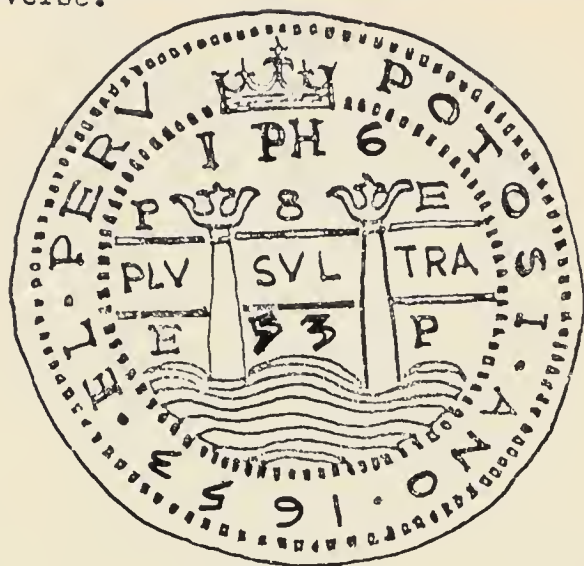
### The Potosi 1653 (8 Reales)

This unusual sharp well struck cob 8 Reales was always an elusive coin. Calbeto had several varieties for 1652 but for 1653 he had only one. Our 40 different pieces register many varieties. The average price of a 1653 was 100-200 dollars. Few if any were as nice as our Maravilla lot, really maravillas!

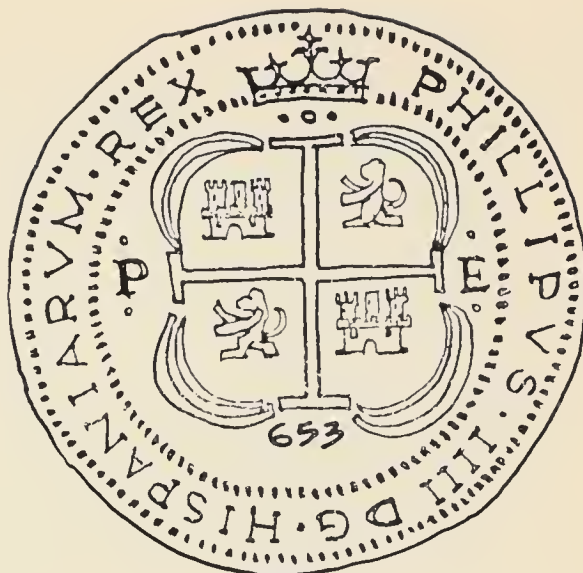
- |     |  |                            |
|-----|--|----------------------------|
| 324 | 8 Reales 1653 Assayer E. P(otosi) mint. Fully round, 2 dates, cracked plan-<br>chet at striking, double struck. VF.                                  | (\$100.-150.)              |
| 325 | Fully round, P and E. Crude weak, striking. Two dates. Fine.   | (\$75.-100.)               |
| 326 | Unusual 8 Reales 1653 E. P(otosi)). Struck over another coin. PH of PHI-<br>LIPPVS is below POTO of POTOSI. Planchet is inteersting VF. <b>PHOTO</b> | (\$150.-175.)              |
| 327 | Another 1653 with PH sharp smaller planchet. Fine.   | (\$75.-90.)                |
| 328 | Crude weatherbeaten but almost round 8 Reales 1653 P-E. Fine.  | (\$75.100.)                |
| 329 | Sharp 8 Reales 1653 E. P. two dates. Type 1. VF.   | (\$100.-125.)              |
| 330 | 8 Reales 1653 E. P. Very sharp but rev. weatherbeaten. 2 dates. Fine.  | (\$75.-90.)                |
| 331 | 8 Reales 1653 E. P. double struck with 2 fulldates. Rev. is crude. VF.   | <b>PHOTO</b> (\$125.-150.) |
| 332 | 8 Reales 1653 Potosi. Assayer. E. One big planchet crack. Otherwise F/VF.  | (\$75.-90.)                |
| 333 | Unusual crude shape 8 R 1653. Potosi E. F/VF.  | (\$90.-125.)               |



reverse type 1 & 2 appear with this obverse.

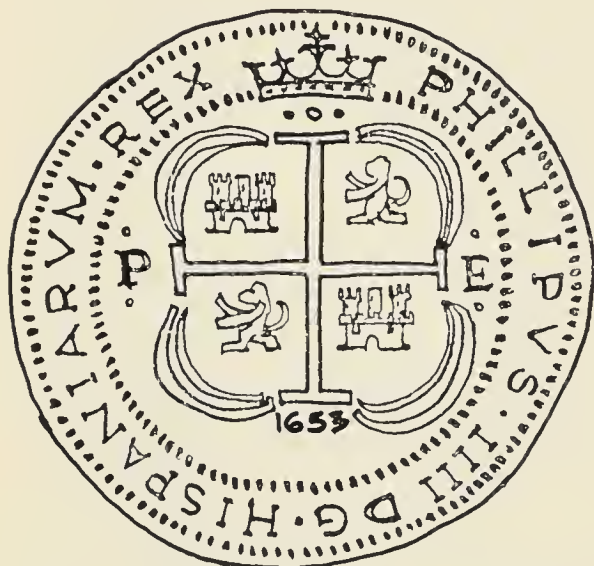


POTOSI 1653  
type 1 obverse

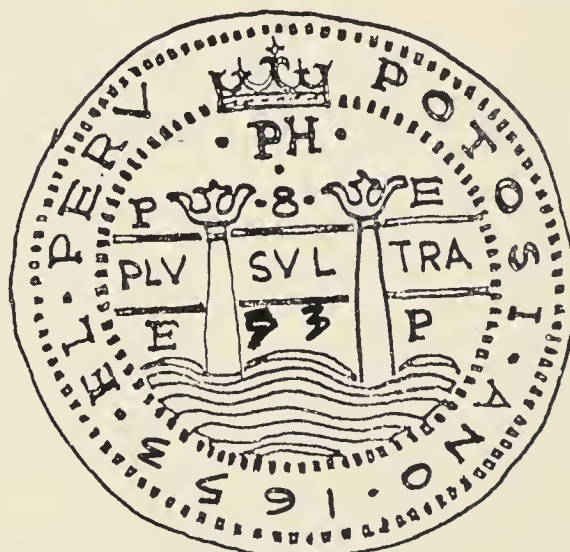


POTOSI  
1653  
type 1 reverse

type 1 & 2 reverse appear with this obverse



POTOSI full date 1653  
type 2 reverse



dots each POTOSI no 1 or 6  
side of 8 1653 beside PH  
type 2 obverse

- |     |  |               |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 334 | A sharp 8 Reales extr. Fine with 3 dates. T1. <b>PHOTO</b>                                 | (\$150.-200.) |
| 335 | A crude almost round with 2 sharp dates. Obv. VF. Rv. F.                                   | (\$100.-150.) |
| 336 | Almost round, VF.  | (\$100.-150.) |
| 337 | 8 Reales 1653 Potosi E. with large inscr. F/VF.  | (\$100.-150.) |
| 338 | Unusual crude 8 Reales 1653. F/VF.   | (\$75.-100.)  |
| 339 | Almost round 8 Reales 1653 F/VF. <b>PHOTO</b>  | (\$100.-150.) |
| 340 | A lovely specimen. <b>PHOTO</b>  | (\$150.-175.) |
| 341 | A good strike. T1. F/VF.   | (\$75.-90.)   |
| 342 | Almost round, 2 dates. F/VF.   | (\$100.-150.) |
| 343 | 8 Reales 1653 Potosi. E with Potosi clear and PH above 8. Well cleaned, F/VF. <b>PHOTO</b> | (\$150.-180.) |
| 344 | Another with HISPANI clear. F/VF.  | (\$100.-125.) |
| 345 | A crude but clear 8 Reales 1653 Potosi-E. 2 dates. T1. F/VF.                               | (\$100.-125.) |
| 346 | A crude clearly dated (twice). T1. Fine.   | (\$75.-90.)   |
| 347 | Large planchet 8 Reales 1653. Potosi-E. Fine. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>                             | (\$100.-150.) |
| 348 | A very sharp dated 8 Reales 1653 P-E. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>                                     | (\$100.-175.) |

349	8 Reales 1653 a nice coin on a crude planchet. Two dates. F/VF.	(\$125.-150.)
350	A strange one. VF. T1.	(\$150.-175.)
351	Almost fully round 8 Reales 1653. Potosi-E. T1. VF.	(\$175.-200.)
352	Double struck 8 Reales. 2 dates. T1. Fine.	(\$75.-95.)
353	Another with much inscr. VF.	(\$125.-175.)
354	And another VF.	(\$150.-200.)
355	Crude 8 Reales 1653. Fine.	(\$75.-90.)
356	8 Reales 1653 P-E. VF.	(\$125.-150.)
357	Another F-oxydized.	(\$50.-75.00)
358	Another. T1. Fine.	(\$75.-90.)
359	Small planchet, clearly dated but very much affected by seawater. VG/F.	(\$50.-75.)
360	Another, 2 dates. F/VF.	(\$75.-90.)
361	Another, 2 dates. T1. F/VF.	(\$75.-90.)
362	8 Reales 1653 P-E. F/VF.	(\$75.-90.)

### INVESTMENT LOTS OF 1653 POTOSI 8 Reales

#### Assayer E

363	10 Pieces, all clearly dated—crude striking on mostly round planchets. Fine.	Retails (\$500.-600.)
364	Another 10 pieces. Fine.	(\$500.-600.)
365	Another 10 pieces VF. A better lot. All are good dated coins originally selling over \$100.	Retails (\$600.-700.)

#### More 1652 Potosi 8 Reales

366	Very large planchet variety. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-150.)
367	Another 8 Reales 1653 P-E. Very sharp, 2 dates. VF.	(\$125.-150.)
368	Large planchet. Fine.	(\$60.-80.)
369	Another large date variety. VF.	(\$90.-100.)
370	Small date variety. Almost round VF.	(\$90.-110.)
371	Large planchet, sharp, large date variety. Diecrack. VF.	(\$90.-100.)
372	The tiny 8 variety crude. T1. Fine/VG.	(\$50.-75.)
373	8 Reales 1653 P-E. Crude double struck variety. Fine.	(\$50.-75.)
374	Another small 8 and small date variety. Crude Rev. but PHILIPPVS clear. F/VF	(\$75.-100.)
375	8 Reales 1653 P-E. Large round planchet, crude. 2 dates. Abt. Fine.	(\$60.-75.)
376	8 Reales 1653 P-E. Sharp striking. Diecracks. Fine.	(\$60.-75.)
377	Crude 8 Reales 1653. P-E. T.1. VG.	(\$40.-45.)
378	Another crude. T.1. VG.	(\$35.-45.)
379	Another crude but as all, fully dated. T1. VG.	(\$35.-45.)
380	8 Reales 1653 P-E. VG.	(\$50.-55.)
381	Another broad, many inscr. 2 dates. Fine.	(\$65.-75.)
382	Almost round 8 Reales 1653 P-E. Fine.	(\$70.-80.)
383	8 Reales 1653. Almost round small date, small 8, Fine.	(\$60.-80.)
384	8 Reales 1653 P-E. Double struck, Fine.	(\$45.-65.)
385	Another 8 Reales 1653 P-E. Fine.	(\$60.-80.)

#### 1654 POTOSI — 8 Reales

The 1654 8 Reales, another rare Potosi mint coin with Assayer E. Calbeto only knew of one variety. The first group of 40 pieces contain many small varieties, all are unusually sharp, well cleaned and nicely toned.

386	8 Reales 1654 P(otosi)-E. unusual double strike. Fine. Rare T1. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$125.-150.)
387	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Sharp. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$125.-150.)
388	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Crude. Fine.	(\$75.-90.)

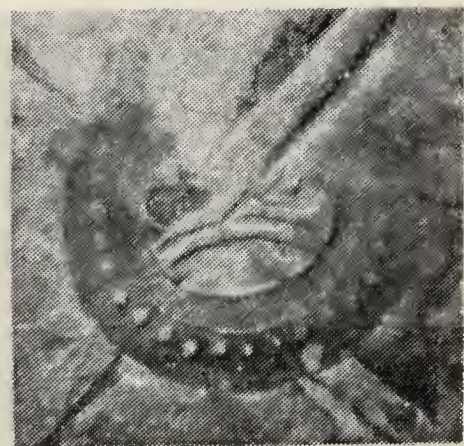


389	Nice round; a VF obv. but the rev. weatherbeaten.	(\$75.-90.)
390	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Large planchet VF.	(\$150.-200.)
391	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Extr. F.	(\$175.-200.)
392	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Short planchet. Fine.	(\$75.-90.)
393	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Fine.	(\$75.-90.)
394	A gem round planchet but only fine, weatherbeaten. 2 dates. T.1 fine.	(\$75.-90.)
395	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Just about fine, but clear round planchet.	(\$75.-90.)
396	8 Reales 1654 P-E. 3 dates VF.	(\$175.-190.)
397	8 Reales, large date, small 8, Fine.	(\$75.-90.)
398	Another with small 8 but weatherbeaten. T1. Fine.	(\$60.-90.)
399	Small date. Variety T1. F/VF.	(\$75.-90.)
400	A crude weatherbeaten one. T1. VG/F.	(\$50.-75.)
401	8 Reales 1654 crude. T1. Fine.	(\$60.-90.)
402	A crude unclear Potosi-E. Specimen.	(\$50.-75.)
403	Another 8 Reales 1654. P-E. Fine.	(\$90.-100.)
404	Small planchet crude dated specimen. VG/F.	(\$40.-60.)
405	Another.	(\$40.-60.)
406	8 Reales 1654 Potosi-E. Cracked planchet. But VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-175.)
407	A crude clearly dated specimen. VG/F.	(\$75.-90.)
408	8 Reales 1654 P-E. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$175.-200.)
409	Another. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$175.-200.)
410	A crude VG/F.	(\$50.-60.)
411	8 Reales 1654 P-E with reverse inscr. clear. F/VF.	(\$125.-150.)
412	Another F/VF.	(\$100.-125.)
413	8 Reales 1654 P-E. VG.	(\$50.-75.)
414	Another.	(\$50.-75.)
415	Small 8 + small date variety VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$125.-150.)
416	Large date variety especially the 5. F/VF.	(\$90.-110.)
417	Another.	(\$90.-125.)
418	Small 8 + small date variety, also small PH. F/VF.	(\$90.-100.)
419	Another, crude VG.	(\$50.-75.)
420	8 Reales 1654 P-E. VG .	(\$45.-60.)
421	The large date. Fine.	(\$75.-100.)
422	Another.	(\$50.-75.)
423	Crude planchet, date only visible on reverse. VG/F.	(\$50.-75.)
424	Very similar, although weakly visible on obv. too. VG/F.	(\$50.-75.)
425	Similar, as before VG/F.	(\$50.-75.)

#### More of 1654 issues

426	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Fully round, diecrack. 2 dates visible. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-150.)
427	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Crude. Fine.	(\$60.-75.)
428	Fully round, one date visible. Some inscr. on Rev. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-150.)
429	A crude specimen.	(\$40.-60.)
430	8 Reales 1654 P-E, double struck. One date visible. Fine.	(\$70.-90.)
431	Another fully round but cleaning damaged the surface. Fine.	(\$40.-45.)
432	Another 8 Reales 1654. Small 8, large date, Rev: Small date. VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$100.-150.)
433	Another large date, with Rev: PHILIPPV IIII ARVM. Fine.	(\$75.-100.)
434	8 Reales 1654. Small 8 and small date. Crude F/VF.	(\$70.-90.)
435	8 Reales 1654 small 8 large date. Unusual shaped planchet. Fine.	(\$65.-90.)
436	8 Reales 1654 P-E. Oval shape. Crude. Fine.	(\$50.-70.)
437	Small letter type 8 Reales. Everything is small, very crude. VG.	(\$40.-70.)
438	Weatherbeaten crude 8 Reales, date unclear but typical 1654 type. VG.	(\$35.-45.)
439	Another very crude cob 8 Reales 1654. VG.	(\$40.-45.)





a



b



c

COUNTERSTAMPS ON 8 REALES POTOSI 1649-51



d



e



f





g



h



i



j

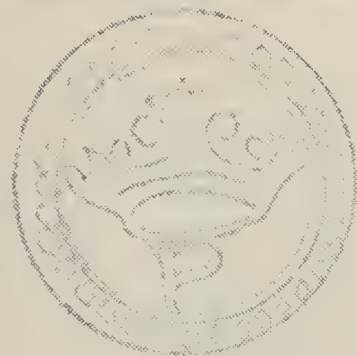
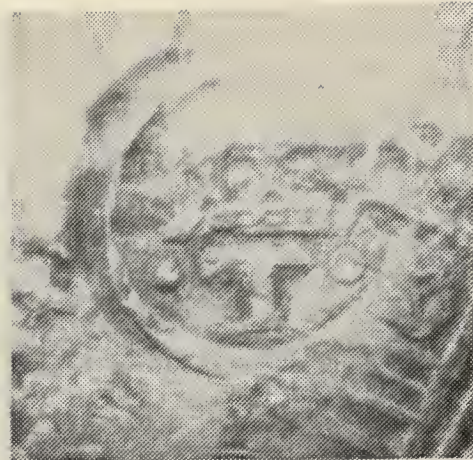
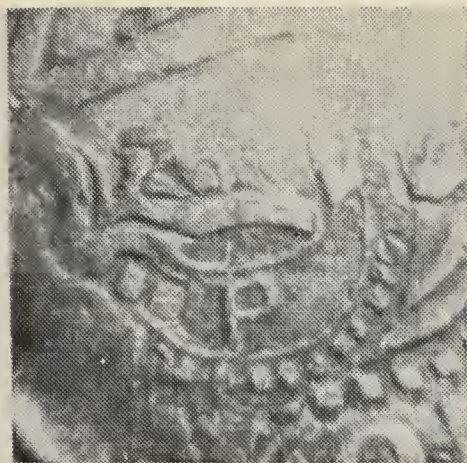


k



l





m



n



o



p



q



r



### Exciting Investment Lot

- 440 10 Cob 8 Reales 1654 Potosi, Assayer E, All clearly dated, more or less round, all were rare, all F/VF, all different types, large & small dates, large & small 8 etc. This lot retails. (\$750.-850.)
- 441 Another investment lot, 10 pieces. (\$750.-850.)
- 442 Another lot of 10 pieces. F/VF. (\$750.-850.)
- 443 8 Reales 1654 P-E. Round planchet. Small 8, large 54, F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 444 8 Reales 1654. Double struck, Interesting planchet VF. Round. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 445 8 Reales 1654 P-E. 2 dates. Unusually nice VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-175.)
- 446 Another 2 dates, VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 447 Small date variety round. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 448 Sharp large date variety almost round, VF. (\$100.-125.)
- 449 8 Reales 1654 very sharp planchet. Cracked planchet. F/VF. (\$75.-90.)
- 450 8 Reales 1654. Large planchet. Fine. (\$70.-90.)
- 450A Lot of 8 pieces. 8 Reales 1654. Crude round strikings. All rather heavily affected by the seawater. 8 pieces. Fine. Retails. (\$400.-500.)

### THE CARTAGENA RARITY

- 451 8 Reales, undated of Cartagena (1655). Pillars, inscr. NIARVM and part of "Plus Ultra" double struck. Typical Cartagena shield. PVS IIII clearly visible and VIII. The obverse shows the little arrow between the pillars, so as not to doubt the Cartagena mint. See Calbeto p. 48. Extremely fine for coin. See (cover/front & back). **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-6,000.)
- The city was founded by Pedro de Heredia in 1533, part of the New Kingdom of Granada. There is evidence of a concession permitting Turillo de Yebra to coin.
- The 8 Reales 1655 that shows on the heraldic left of the coat of arms of the obverse a C (not as believed a pomegranate) indicating according to X+F. Calico that a successor of Turillo produced the coin at Cartagena. This coin used to be listed under Nuevo Reino (Bogota).
- Calbeto shows under 34 and 35 the tiny pillar in round stamp, only visible on Cartagena coins.

## A NUMISMATIC DISCOVERY

## COUNTERSTAMPED 8 REALES POTOSI MINT

## 1649-51, PHILIP IV

**PHOTO between 452 and 501 refers to 3 plates with counterstamps and one plate with 9 coins.**

**See comments by G. CALBETO in forward.**

- 452 Crown like in fig. a. (16)4(9) Asayer O. Coin VG. Counterstamp G. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 453 Crown like in fig. a 1649 (O). Coin Poor. Counterstamp G. **PHOTO** (\$180.-250.)
- 454 Crown. This coin was used to make fig. a 1650 O. Coin F. Counterstamp EF. A.N.A.C.S. Certification. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
- 455 Crown like in fig. a 1651 E. Coin F/VG. Counterstamp EF. **PHOTO** (\$375.-475.)
- 456 Crown like in fig. a (1651) E. Coin G. Counterstamp EF. **PHOTO** (\$350.-500.)
- 457 Crown like in fig. a, O. Coin F. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
- 458 Crown. This coin was used to make fig. b 1651 E. Coin F. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$475.-575.)
- 459 Crown like in fig. b 16 . . Coin G/Poor. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)





456



462



467



477



489



492



494



501A



501D

- 460 Crown. This coin was used to make fig. c 1650 O. Coin VG. Counterstamp VF. A.N.A.C.S. Certification. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
- 461 Crown like in fig. c O. Coin F/Poor. Counterstamp VG. **PHOTO** (\$325.-425.)
- 462 Crown like in fig. e (1)65. O. Coin Poor. Counterstamp EF. (Variety of fig. e). **PHOTO** (\$375.-425.)
- 463 Crown like in fig. e. Coin VG/Poor. Counterstamp F. (A second ctsp. Crown over L). **PHOTO** (\$350.-450.)
- 464 Crown like in fig. f 1(6)49 O. Coin F. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$425.-450.)
- 465 Crown like in fig. f 1650 O. Coin G. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$375.-475.)
- 466 Crown over C like in fig. g (16)50 O. Coin F. Counterstamp EF. **PHOTO** (\$475.-575.)
- 467 Crown over F like in fig. h 1650 O. Coin VG. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$350.-450.)
- 468 Crown over F like in fig. h 1651 O. Coin G. Counterstamp F. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
- 469 Crown over F, this coin was used to make fig. h 1651 E. Coin F. Counterstamp EF. A.N.A.C.S. Certification. **PHOTO** (\$475.-575.)



- 470 Crown over F like in fig. h 1651 E. Coin F/G. Counterstamp VG. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)
- 471 Crown over F like in fig. h (165)1 E. Coin VG. Counterstamp EF. **PHOTO** (\$325.–425.)
- 472 Crown over G like in fig. i, O. Coin F/Poor. Counterstamp F. **PHOTO** (\$375.–475.)
- 473 Crown over G like in fig. i (16)50 O. Coin VG. Counterstamp VG. **PHOTO** (\$325.–425.)
- 474 Crown over L like in fig. j 164(9) O. Coin F/Poor. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$375.–475.)
- 475 Crown over L, this coin was used to make fig. j 1(65)0 O. Coin F. Counterstamp EF. A.N.A.C.S. Certification. **PHOTO** (\$450.–550.)
- 476 Crown over L like in fig. j 1650 O. Coin F. Counterstamp F. **PHOTO** (\$325.–425.)
- 477 Crown over L like in fig. j 1651 O. Coin F/G. Counterstamp EF. **PHOTO** (\$425.–500.)
- 478 Crown over I like in fig. j (1)651 O. Coin VG. Counterstamp F. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)
- 479 Crown over L like in fig. j 1651 E. Coin F/VG. Counterstamp F. **PHOTO** (\$350.–450.)
- 480 Crown over L like in fig. j 16(5)1 E. Coin VG. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$325.–425.)
- 481 Crown over O, this coin was used to make fig. k (16)51 O. Coin VG. Counterstamp VF. A.N.A.C.S. Certification. **PHOTO** (\$425.–525.)
- 482 Crown over O like in fig. k. Coin G/Fair. Counterstamp EF. **PHOTO** (\$350.–400.)
- 483 Crown over O like in fig. k. Coin Poor. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)
- 484 Crown over P, this coin was used to make fig. l. Coin poor. Counterstamp VF. A.N.A.C.S. Certification. **PHOTO** (\$450.–550.)
- 485 Crown over S, this coin was used to make fig. n 1649 Q. Coin Fair. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)
- 486 Crown over S like in fig. n 1650 O. Coin Poor. Counterstamp F. **PHOTO** (\$275.–375.)
- 487 Crown over T, this coin was used to make fig. p. Coin Fair. Counterstamp EF. A.N.A.C.S. Certification. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)
- 488 Crown over T like in fig. p. O. Coin Very Poor. Counterstamp EF. (A second ctsp.: Crown over dif. T). **PHOTO** (\$275.–375.)
- 489 Crown over T, this coin was used to make fig. q 1650 O. Coin G. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)
- 490 Crown over T like in fig. q 1650 O. Coin G. Counterstamp. VF. **PHOTO** (\$375.–475.)
- 491 Crown over 1652, this coin was used to make fig. r. 1(65)1 O. Coin Poor. Counterstamp VF. A.N.A.C.S. Certification. **PHOTO** (\$600.–700.)
- 492 Crown over 1652 like in fig. r 1651 E. Coin Poor. Counterstamp G. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)
- 493 Crown over 1652 like in fig. r 1651 E. Coin Fair/Pr. Counterstamp VG. **PHOTO** (\$425.–525.)
- 494 Crown over P–I (Monogram) 165(1) E. Coin VG. Counterstamp VG. **PHOTO** (\$425.–525.)
- 495 Crown over P–I (Monogram). Coin VPoor. Counterstamp G. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 496 Crown over I (broken L) 1650 O. Coin G/Poor. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$375.–475.)
- 497 Crown over L (?) Rare type of crown. Coin Poor. Counterstamp G. Very scarce assayer: Z. **PHOTO** (\$275.–375.)
- 498 Crown over G ass. O Crown like f.j. Coin Fair/P. Counterstamp F. **PHOTO** (\$275.–375.)
- 499 Crown over L (?) Assayer O Crown like i, Coin G. Counterstamp F. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
- 500A Crown like in fig. a Assayer O. Coin F. Counterstamp VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
- 500B Crown like in fig. b. Coin Poor. Counterstamp F. (\$200.–250.)
- 500C Crown like in fig. f. Coin G/Poor. Counterstamp G. (\$200.–250.)
- 500D Crown over F like in fig. h. Assayer O. Coin VG. Counterstamp VG. (\$250.–350.)
- 500E Crown over L like in fig. j 165(1) E. Coin VG. Counterstamp VF. (\$250.–350.)
- 500F Crown over L like in fig. j 1(65)0 O. Coin VG. Counterstamp F. (\$250.–350.)
- 501A Crown like in fig. a 1650 O. Coin VG. Counterstamp EF. (\$400.–600.)
- 501B Crown like in fig. b. Coin Very Poor. Counterstamp G (A second ctstp, L). (\$250.–350.)
- 501C Crown like in fig. f (16)50 O. Coin Poor. Counterstamp VF. (\$350.–450.)
- 501D Crown over F like in f. h 165(1) E. Coin VF. Ctstp. VF. (\$500.–700.)
- 501E Crown over L like in f. j (16)51 O. Coin VG/Fair. Counterstamp F. (\$300.–350.)

# FOUR SPECIAL MARAVILLA RARITIES



**501F**

501F 8 Reales 1652, old shield type 2. Gem condition for this extremely rare coin. 1041 in Calbeto and it is designed in our special types. The reverse shows the usual P & E. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,250.)



**501G**

501G 8 Reales 1652, old shield type 2. Just as nice as the lot above but with a bit cruder planchet. Not in Calbeto. The reverse shows F-? where the P-E should be. Unlisted. Very fine. **PHOTO** (\$1,150.-1,350.)



**501H**

501H 4 Reales 1652 of the same old shield type 2 but the figure 8 instead of 4. The reverse is too crude to see letters. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)



**501I**

501I 4 Reales 1653 dated with 3 dates which is most unusual. Also inverted 4. The reverse shows the usual P-E. Very fine for coin. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)

**END OF FIRST SESSION**



# SECOND SESSION

## WORLD GOLD and SILVER COIN AUCTION TREASURE COINS

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1972 — 6:30 P. M.

ROOSEVELT HOTEL  
Madison Avenue and 45th Street, New York, N. Y. 10017  
Roast Beef Room — Lobby Floor

Lots 503 – 1068. Spanish and Spanish American Gold & Silver coins.  
Unpublished Counterstamped Coins of Brazil.  
Placer Gold of the Wild West U. S. Silver Coins.  
The Gold & Silver Coins of the sunken 1715 Plate Fleet, Silver Objects.  
Coins of Africa, Asia, Australia.

---

### THE SAN SALVADOR FIND

Demolishing an old house, the contractor found the following collection. All pieces came direct from San Salvador to Schulman Coin & Mint, Inc.

#### MEXICO

- 503 **Charles and Joanna.** 2 Reales, Pillars between M–G. Holed, otherwise VF. (\$50.–75.)  
504 **Philip III.** 1598–1612 Real 1.. No date. Clear shield + cross, some inscription. VF. (\$40.–50.)  
505 8 Reales. Two very crude cobs were in burned out house, pitted, no inscr. V–good. 2 pcs. (\$45.–55.)  
506 Crude cob 4 Reales, only shield and cross, no inscr. VF for coin. (\$45.–60.)  
507 Very crude cob 4 Reales, shows having been in a burned house. VG. (\$25.–35.)  
508 **Philip V.** Rectangular shaped 8 Reales, type of the first 20 years. Shield and cross. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)  
509 Crude 4 Reales. Shield + cross are visible, earliest 20 years of Phil V rule. V. good. (\$40.–50.)

#### COSTA RICA

- 510 Native Indian type 8 Reales. Odd shield. Rev: shows Mexican cross. Very unusual. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–90.)  
511 Triangular 1 Real. Very unusual, unpublished (?) VF holed. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)  
512 Tiny triangular cob 1 Real ctspd with Costa Rica arms. Holed as most are. VG. 2 pieces. (\$45.–55.)  
513 Potosi cob shaped 1 Real 1739 ctspd with Costa Rica arms. Fine. (\$20.–30.)  
514 Another two, 1 Real pieces, with Costa Rica arms. Fine. 2 pieces. (\$42.50–50.)

#### CENTRAL AMERICA

- 515 Mexican Philip II. Real with Central American stamp, holed. 2 pcs. Crude. Fine. (\$75.–80.)

- 516 8 Reales 1738M, counterstamped for Central America with mountain range.  
Fine, stamp VF. Scarce. (\$75.-100.)
- 517 8 Reales 1756 ctspd for Central America with the mountain range. Crude cob.  
Holed. (\$60.-100.)

## GUATEMALA

- 518 Ferdinand VI, ½ Real and 1 Real, no date, shield/Pillars. One has a tiny  
hole, the other not. Fine + 2 pcs. (\$45.-55.)
- 519 Sharp dated 8 Reales 1747 ctspd with Central American stamp (mountain  
range) Fine. Holed. (\$60.-80.)
- 520 Another 1747 crude 8 Reales with a hole in which loop + ring typically  
Central American. V-Good. (\$30.-50.)
- 521 Rectangular 8 Reales 1749 Pillars/shield. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 522 1 Real 1748. 2 Real 1752, arms/pillars each has small hole. V-good,/Fine  
2 pieces. (\$30.-50.)
- 523 Rectangular 8 Reales about 1752 ctspd with Central American stamp (mount-  
ain range) small hole with test plug. Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** \$200.-250.)
- 524 8 Reales, rectangular 1753 with the usual hole. F/VF. (\$55.-75.)

## PERU

- 525 Potosi Mint. **Philip II** 2 Reales. Assayer T. Rodr. 1067. Rare. Holed. VF.  
**PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)
- 526 **Charles II.** 1 Real 1688. Obv. F/VF. Rev: blank; 2 Reales 1689. VF crude  
2 pieces. (\$30.-50.)
- 527 Very large 2 Reales, 1690 VR. Vic 315. Holed. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$90.-125.)
- 528 **Philip V.** 2 Real 1716Y; ½ Real 171(6) monogram; 1 Real 1726; 1 Real 1729Y  
with 2 dates. Lot of 4 mostly F/VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 529 **Philip V.** Cob 2 Reales, 1733 with 2 dates. Rodr. 1165. 2 pieces; 2 Reales 1737;  
1 Real 1741; 2 Reales 1743. V720. A nice lot VF. 4 pcs. (\$60.-100.)
- 530 2 Reales 174- Fine, 1 Real 1748 Q. Vicenti 1716, 1 R. 1750, Crude V. 1728  
F/VF. 3 pieces. (\$50.-75.)
- 531 8 Reales 1743, crude heavy cob. Clear date. Fine. (\$75.-100.)
- 532 **Ferdin VI.** 8 Reales 1757. Crude cob with the P (of Potosi) on rev. Fine. (\$75.-100.)
- 533 **Ferd. VI. Charles III.** Crude 1 Real 1757, 1759, 1765, 1766, 1768, 1770.  
All crude Real pieces, clearly dated 6 pieces. (\$40.-50.)
- 534 **Charles III.** Heavy crude cob 4 Reales 1772-Y ctspd with the rare crown.  
See under Bahama treasure for details about this stamp. Coin Fine. Stamp  
VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
- 535 **Charles III.** Undated 2 Reales (1) 1 Reales (3) VG. Lot of 4 pieces. (\$25.-40.)
- 536 Lima mint, 1 Real 1693 V. crude, abt. Fine. (\$30.-50.)
- 537 1 Real 17-. Fine. (\$30.-50.)

## SPAIN

- 538 **Philip II.** Round cob 8 Reales, Seville. Plugged hole on edge. VF. Rare.  
**PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 539 **Philip IV** old mint 8 Reales. Seville mint. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$350.-400.)



# HOARD FROM MEXICO

- 540 **Philip V.** Hoard of undated large crude cob 8 Reales, showing shield or part of shield and cross on reverse. These are found in Mexico and resemble the Florida salvaged pieces. A few pieces show clearly the 8 of 8 Reales. Fine. Lot of 5 pieces. Fine. (\$150.-200.)
- 541 Lot of 5 pieces. Fine. (\$150.-200.)
- 542 Lot of 5 pieces. Fine. (\$150.-200.)
- 543 8 Reales with OMJ visible and the "8" of 8 Reales. Fine. (\$50.-75.)
- 544 Two more 8 Reales with clear shield and crosses. Fine. 2 pieces. (\$80.-100.)

## A SMALL SALVAGE OFF THE COAST OF VERO BEACH ON A SUNNY DAY

- 545 8 Reales type of (1713) Part of shield and cross showing encrustation both sides. 2 pcs. VG. (\$38.-45.)
- 546 8 Reales. Type of (1712) or (1713). Part of shield and cross showing, detail showing about good to good. 2 pcs. VG. (\$35.-45.)
- 547 8 Reales Type (1713) and (1714). Shield and cross partially visible, number 8 visible, and one of the O of OMJ. V good. 2 pieces. (\$30.-50.)
- 548 8 Reales, (1711) or (1712) type. Some detail visible and 1714 type heavily corroded. 2 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 549 4 Reales (1713) type. No initials, no inscription part of shield + cross visible, heavily corroded. 4 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 550 4 Reales all type (1714). Part of shield and cross showing. Some encrustation. Some small parts of inscription. VG/F 4 pieces. (\$80.-100.)
- 551 4 Reales. Type of (1713.) Part of shield and cross showing. Some encrustation. 4 pcs. VG. (\$80.-100.)

# ADDENDA

## Coins not salvaged from wrecks

### MEXICO

- 552 Philip II. 8 Reales. Assayer P. large crude planchet. VF. (\$65.-80.)
- 553 Philip III. Crude cob, very large. 8 Reales. Only shield + cross. VF. (\$45.-60.)
- 554 Philip IV. 8 Reales. Shield between OM and 8. Crude. VF. (\$55.-75.)
- 555 Philip IV. 8 Reales. Assayer P. Crude large toned specimen. Fine. (\$50.-75.)
- 556 Philip IV. 4 Reales OMD. No date. Clear shield + cross. Double struck. Assayer D. Interesting. Fine. (\$50.-65.)
- 557 Pillar 8 Reales 1737 made into love token with initials MAW carved in elegant script into obverse at top of pillars. F. (\$65.-85.)
- 558 8 Reales 1801, 1808. VF. 2 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 559 Insurgents 8 Reales but in Brass, not copper as usual. Very rare. VF. (\$65.-85.)
- 560 8 Reales-copper. 1814 VF-EF, very sharp and well struck, scarcer date. (\$35.-50.)

### GUATEMALA

- 561 19th Century 1 Real-Brass token, Hacienda de San Geronimo. Rare. VF-EF. (\$25.-50.)
- 562 2 Reales-Brass Token Rafael Cobian "Uspantan" Coffee Plantation, San José. EF. (\$30.-50.)

### SANTO DOMINGO

- 563 Cast Imitation of French 1793 Brass 2 Sols. VG. (\$20.-35.)

## WINDWARD ISLANDS

- 564 1731H 12 Sols. EF, choice, Flaws or mount trace on edge. (\$25.-50.)

## BOLIVIA

- 565 Potosi. Philip II. 8 Reales struck over an earlier coin. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)  
 566 Phil III. Crude cob 8 Reales. Potosi. Double struck. VG. (\$60.-80.)  
 567 Philip IV. 8 Reales. Potosi. Cob "T" Assayer. Clear shield. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)  
 568 1 Boliviano 1874 FE. Choice EF. (\$30.-60.)

## COLOMBIA

- 569 19th Century. Brass token "Cuartillo" Three Plants/Serpent over fountain.  
 "Blanco" EF. (\$25.-50.)

## PERU

- 570 8 Reales 1653. E. Potosi. 2 dates. Rev: 653. VF. This is not from the "maravilla" added 2 Reales 1735 Potosi E. VF. (\$150.-200.)

# NEW ADDENDA SPAIN

### Coins from a Treasure

- 571 **Ferdinand and Isabella.** 8 Reales, no date, crude macuquiño type oxydized, one of the typical salvaged pieces. Until now 3 pieces were sold in Spain. ANE sale November 1971 lot 413; February 1971, lots 252 and 263. Reserves were 20,000 Pesetas. (about \$350). In Harmer Rooke, New York, sale March 1973 lots 136, 137 sold for \$360 each—VF. for such a salvaged coin. Arms. Rev: Yoke and arrows. Until these sales these coins were unknown and the style was unknown. Mintmasters mark D. Very rare and valuable. A crude rarity. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)  
 572 Another crude rarity. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)  
 573 Another from the same find. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)  
 574 **Philip IV.** 4 Reales. Seville. Small crude planchet. Fine. (\$50.-75.)

# BRAZIL

Extraordinary counterstamp collection. Counterstamped Coins, Bars and Necessity Coins, War and Visit Medals, Orders, Decorations. From a Brazilian collector who collected all coins used to be counterstamped, coins used as exhibition or entry tokens. KP = Kurt Prober's book on Brazilian coins. Att. These counterstamps come under the same class as the Anguilla.

- 575 Silver 960 Reis Brazil 1814 Bahia Mint over 8 Reales 1807 with a counterstamped St. George and Dragon. Liberty symbol UNKNOWN and omitted by K. Prober, EXTRA-FINE. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)  
 576 960 Reis 1814-Rio Mint over 8 Reales Ferd. VII Santiago Mint, X. Fine. Same St. Geo. ctsp. (\$400.-500.)  
 Not in Meili, Fonrobert'sche, Xavier da Motta and Souza Lobo collections.  
 577 Silver 200 Reis 1860 Brazil Empire with counterstamped "M" on small circle for MOZAMBIQUE similar no. 945 SCHULMAN Auction 18th 1966-03, X. Fine. (\$75.-100.)



- 578 Silver 2\$000 Reis Brazil-1911 with small stamped S. GUERRA very rare on silver coin, Fine condition. (\$75.-100.)
- 579 Nickel, 200 Reis 1897, Fine as last. (\$45.-50.)
- 580 Nickel, 100 Reis 1895, Fine same counterstamp as before. (\$45.-50.)
- 581 Silver \$2000 Reis 1908 Brazil-with UNKNOWN peace counterstamp a DOVE Divino Esp. to Santo IGUAPE 1913, K. Prober omitted, X. FINE. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 582 960-Reis Joannes 1818-Rio Mint over 8 Reales Same stamp. X. FINE. (\$150.-200.)
- 583 960-Reis Peter I.-Empire 1824 Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1821-ME LIMA Mint counterstamped on reverse with "HELMET" 1932 C. O. by Finance Committee Gold Campaign formed during 1932 Revolution KP. 1726 V. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 584 \$2000 Reis 1853 Brazil-Empire KP. 1727, Stamps as last V. Fine. (\$150.-200.)
- 585 \$2000 Reis 1889 Peter II Same counterstamps VF. (\$150.-200.)
- 586 \$1000 Reis 1852 V. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 587 \$1000 Reis 1853 V. Fine same stamp. VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 588 \$1000 Reis 1888 Peter II-V. Fine same stamp. (\$100.-150.)
- 589 \$500 Reis 1860 V. Fine same. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 590 \$500 Reis 1865 V. Fine same stamp. (\$75.-100.)
- 591 \$500 Reis 1876 V. Fine same stamp. (\$75.-100.)
- 592 \$500 Reis 1889. Same stamp. EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 593 \$200 Reis 1862 V. Fine same stamp. (\$75.-100.)
- 594 Silver Bar counterstamped with two HELMET C O 1932 and on edge N. 59/100 O.K. 104, 40 struck by Gold Department of Santa Casa da Misericórdia São Paulo and issued by Finance Committee Gold Campaign during 1932 Revolution, 90x19mm KP. 1728-UNC. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 595 Silver Bar, with Certificate no. 79/100 with 108. 70, same no. 20, UNC. Second type polished. V. Rare. (\$200.-250.)
- 596 Silver \$5000 1936 Brazil Republic stamped with small "—" Brazilian "S" on obv and reverse: Symbol Partido Integralista—founded by Plinio Salgado, KP. omitted and UNKNOWN VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 597 \$5000 1936 KP. 1730-Carimbo XV, counterstamped by Society Numismatic Minas Gerais 2nd Numismatic Exposition Belo Horizonte City 1937, no 46—UNC. Stamped only 50 pieces with certificate. V. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 
- 598 Silver 960 Reis John Prince Regent 1820 Bahia Mint over 8 Reales Me-Lima counterstamped Portuguese Arms and Globe KP.P-1735 commemorative 1st Numismatic and Filatelic Exposition SANPEX 5a 12-XI-949, stamped no. 149, Very rare coin RBCastro no. 6-UNC. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)
- 
- 599 960 Reis John Prince Regent 1817 Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1810 Mexico Mint stamped no. 171 V. Fine same stamp as 598; w. certif. (\$75.-100.)
- 600 960 Reis John Prince Regent **1919**-Rio Mint **over** on 8 Reales **1819** Santiago Mint-Chile stamped no. 151, Very Rare X. Fine as last. (\$175.-200.)
- 601 960 Reis John Prince Regent **1812**-Bahia Mint **over** on 8 Reales **1812** "C" RÉUS MINT counterstamped SANPEX without number, V. Rare and V. Fine coin. (\$250.-300.)
- 602 \$2000 Reis 1889 Brazil-Republic KP. 1735 Stamped no. 30 and Fish SAN-PEX, commemorative Centenary Ruy Barbosa, V. Fine. (\$100.-150.)
- 603 \$2000 Reis 1889 Brazil Republic KP. 1735 Stamped no. 61, Fish and SANPEX, V. Fine with certif. (\$100.-150.)
- 604 \$2000 Reis 1889 stamped no. 70 same stamp unc with certif. (\$100.-150.)
- 605 \$2000 Reis 1889 stamped no. 74 with certificate same, UNC. **PHOTO** (\$175.-180.)
- 606 \$2000 Reis 1899 stamped no. 82 with certificate UNC. Same. (\$175.-180.)

- 607 Silver Bar No. 26—Toque 920-3-7-40 obv counterstamped Arms Brazil Colonial and monogram GD. On Rev. Globe with fish mintmark, the 1st SANPEX struck by CENS Numismatic and Filatelic Club Santos commemorative the Third Numismatic and Filatelic Exposition and 1st Ruy Barbosa Centenary, KP. 1735B, 90x21mm UNC. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 608 Silver Bar No. 29—Toque 920-4-0-40, 95x23mm, same. Unc. (\$175.-200.)
- 
- 609 Silver Bar No. 52—Toque 920-3-7-40, 90x23mm, same. UNC. with certificate (\$200.-250.)
- 
- 610 Silver Bar no. 89—Toque 920-3-4-36, 89x20mm, same as before. Unc. (\$175.-200.)
- 611 Silver Bar no. 191—Toque 920-3-2-32, 93x21mm, same as before with beautiful certificate (\$225.-250.)
- 612 Silver Bar no. 200—Toque 920-3-6-60, 92x22mm, same as 607 V. Fine, counterstamped inverted. (\$175.-200.)
- 613 \$2000 1888 Empire, KP. 1732-1950—Carimbo XV, counterstamped "JUPEX-31.5.1950" and stamped no. 4 by Comissão da 1a. Exposição Filatelica e Numismatica do Centenario de Juiz de Fora City, only 50 pieces, V. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 614 \$2000 1889 Empire, counterstamped JUPEX 31.5.1950 by Commission of First Centennial of Juiz de Fora City on 1st Numismatic and Filatelic Exposition held on May 31st 1950, stamped no. 29, only fifty coins struck. Extr. F. (\$125.-150.)
- 615 \$2000 1911—Republic no. 83. V. Fine; same stamp as last. (\$125.-150.)
- 616 Necessity coin silver copy 1654 Restrike of XII stuiver, by Numismatic Society on São Paulo 400th Centennial no. 25, UNC, 23x23mm. Exactly like the old Dutch coins. **PHOTO** (\$60.-70.)
- 617 Restrike in silver no. 27 same as last UNC. (\$60.-70.)
- 618 960 Reis 1812 Bahia Mint over 8 Reales Mexico Mint counterstamped Arms São Paulo State, commemorative 400th year São Paulo by Brazilian Numismatic Society, K. Prober P. 1737-X. FINE. **PHOTO** (\$150.-180.)
- 619 960 Reis 1813—Rio Mint over 8 Reales V. Fine, same as last stamp. (\$90.-100.)
- 620 960 Reis 1817—Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1808 ME—Lima X. FINE, same. (\$125.-150.)
- 621 960 Reis 1817—Rio X. Fine, same as before. (\$125.-150.)
- 622 960 Reis 1818—Rio Mint over 8 Reales Ferdin VII 1813—V. F. Same stamp. (\$125.-150.)
- 623 960 Reis **1821—Rio** Mint over 8 Reales **1821 ME—Lima**, X. FINE—same stamp. (\$125.-200.)
- 624 960 Reis 1815—Bahia Mint over 8 Reales X. Fine, same stamp. (\$125.-150.)
- 625 \$2000 Reis Brazilian Empire Peter II 1889 same with counterstamped inverted X. Fine. (\$125.-150.)
- 
- 626 Silver Bar No. 3—Toque 920-3-5-30 counterstamped São Paulo Arms and Monogram GD. KP. 1737—reverse: Spiral commemorative 400th years City of São Paulo and 30th Brazilian Numismatic Society UNC. 93x21mm. with counterstamped inverted UNKNOWN, only 45 pieces struck. (\$400.-500.)
- 
- 627 BRAZIL—MEXICO—UNIQUE—8—Reales M. Mint 1888 MO only Foreign coin counterstamped by Brazilian Numismatic Society for the Director Secretary on 400th year of São Paulo, 1954 X. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)
- 
- 628 960 Reis 1810 Bahia Mint counterstamped Arms São Paulo State KP. 1739, commemorative 400 years City of São Paulo, Filatelic Exposition held by 1955 Geographical Institute—V—F. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-180.)
- 629 960 Reis 1816—Rio Mint V. Fine. Same as before. (\$140.-150.)
- 630 960 Reis 1817 Rio Mint X. Fine. Same as last. (\$175.-200.)
- 631 960 Reis 1818—Rio Mint over one Peso 1817 S Mint X. Fine, same stamp (\$175.-200.)



- 632 960 Reis 1819-Rio Mint Fine-V. Fine, same stamp. (90.-100.)
- 633 960 Reis 1819-Rio Mint over 8 Reales V. Fine, same stamp. (\$90.-100.)
- 634 960 Reis 1820 Rio Mint over 8 Reales V. Fine, same stamp. (\$90.-100.)
- 635 960 Reis 1823-Rio Mint Brazilian Empire over 8 Reales 1812-ME Lima Mint same stamp, but inverted. Fine and V. Fine. (\$175.-200.)
- 636 960 Reis 1816 Bahia Mint, same as before. V. FINE. (\$175.-200.)
- 637 960 Reis 1820 Bahia Mint. Same as before. Fine-V. Fine with certif. (\$90.-100.)
- 
- 638 Silver Bar 3MF Toque 920 No. 14 3-0-22-KP. 1739 commemorative IV Centenary São Paulo and Exhibition Filatelica by Geographical and Historic Institute of São Paulo, counterstamped: Spiral and Arms Brazilian Empire and Star 92x22mm. Six pieces struck. Not in KP. **PHOTO** (\$450.-500.)
- 
- 639 960 Reis 1816 Rio Mint over 8 Reales Sevilla Mint 1815-KP 1741 with two counterstamped SANPEX-IIa and commemorative day Santos City by C.F.N.S. with Fish and old boat-V. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 640 960 Reis 1810 Rio, X. Fine. Same as before. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 641 960 Reis 1817 Rio Mint X. FINE same stamp. (\$100.-150.)
- 642 960 Reis 1818 Rio over 8 Reales 1812 Potosi, X. Fine-same stamp. (\$100.-150.)
- 643 960 Reis 1820 Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1796 ME-Lima UNC, same stamp. (\$150.-200.)
- 644 960 Reis 1820 Rio Mint X. Fine, same stamp. (\$125.-150.)
- 645 960 Reis 1814 Bahia Mint X. Fine, same stamp. (\$125.-150.)
- 646 960 Reis 1815 Bahia Mint over 8 Reales 1807 Potosi, X. Fine, same. (\$125.-150.)
- 647 \$1000 Reis 1853 Brazilian Empire V. Fine, counterstamped inverted same as before. (\$125.-150.)
- 
- 648 Silver Bar no. 33-Toque 920-3-4-47-KP. P1741B, struck only 45 pieces 95x23mm obv. counterstamped old ship and monogram rev. Fish mintmark and CFNS-Clube Filatelico e Numismatico de Santos, commemorative XV years CFNS Day, Santos City and SANPEX-IIa 31 january 1955-UNC. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 
- 649 Silver Bar no. 35-Toque 920-3-2-06-92x23mm UNC. Same as before. (\$250.-300.)
- 650 Silver Bar no. 34-Toque 920-3-4-27 95x23mm. UNC. Same as before. (\$250.-300.)
- 651 960 Reis 1814-Bahia Mint KP. 1743 with two counterstamped SALVER SACRED commemorative 36th International Eucharistic Congress in Rio Janeiro City July 17th 1955, Reverse Cross X. FINE. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 652 960 Reis 1818-Rio Mint X. Fine. Same stamp. (\$150.-200.)
- 653 960 Reis 1818-Rio Mint X. Fine. Same stamp. (\$150.-200.)
- 654 960 Reis 1819-Rio Mint over 8 Reales Chile 1817, V. Fine, same. (\$125.-150.)
- 655 960 Reis 1820-Rio Mint X. FINE, same stamp. (\$150.-200.)
- 656 960 Reis 1821-Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1810 ME-Lima, X. Fine, same. (\$150.-200.)
- 657 Silver Bar no. 018-Toque 900-3-0-31 KP. 1743-B-89x22mm, UNC. same stamp, struck only 45 pieces. (\$250.-300.)
- 658 Silver Bar no. 029-Toque 900-3.0-33, 90x21mm UNC. Same stamp (\$250.-300.)
- 659 Silver Bar no. 032-Toque 900-3-6-03-95x22mm, UNC. Same stamp. (\$250.-300.)
- 660 960 Reis 1813-Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1810-ME-Lima counterstamped with HELMET commemorative 23rd years Constitutional São Paulo revolution 1932-1955, reverse Arms São Paulo State and monogram, three star, V. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 661 960 Reis 1813-Rio Mint, oxydated, V. Fine, same stamp. (\$100.-150.)
- 662 960 Reis 1814-Rio Mint V. Fine, same stamp. (\$125.-150.)
- 663 960 Reis 1817-Rio Mint over 8 Reales, same stamp. (\$125.-150.)
- 664 960 Reis 1823-Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1821 ME-Lima, counterstamped inverted, V. Fine. (\$175.-200.)
- 665 960 Reis 1815 Bahia Mint over 8 Reales Mo. Extr. Fine, same stamp. (\$175.-200.)
- 666 960 Reis 1816 Bahia Mint X. Fine, same stamp. (\$175.-200.)

- 667 960 Reis Error: 80 Reis Petrus II, 1830-Rio Mint, Copper, VF, KP.  
omitted same stamp, very rare. (\$90.-100.)
- 668 Silver Bar no. 029-Toque 917-3-0-23-89x22mm-KP. 1745B UNC. Same  
stamp, struck only 45 pieces. (\$275.-300.)
- 669 960 Reis 1815 Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1798 ME-Lima counterstamped old  
ship and ship-fish, commemorative Santos Dumont year, of IV Brazilian  
Congress of Turismo SANPEX IIa. KP. 1749, counterstamp changed. V.  
FINE, same. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 670 960 Reis 1815-Rio Mint, V. Fine, same stamp. (\$90.-100.)
- 671 960 Reis 1820-Rio Mint, V. Fine, same stamp. (\$90.-100.)
- 672 960 Reis 1824-Rio Mint, over 8 Reales 1810-ME-Lima. VF, same. (\$90.-100.)
- 673 960 Reis 1812-Bahia Mint over 8 Reales 1800 Mexico Mint, VF, same  
stamp. (\$90.-100.)
- 674 960 Reis 1810-Rio Mint counterstamped SANPEX IIIa. Commemorative  
Santos Dumont year by Brazilian IV Congress of Turismo and VII aniver-  
sario the Numismatic and Filatelic Club of Santos, KP. 1749, counter-  
stamped obv. Fish, reverse, Old ship, X. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)
- 675 960 Reis 1815 Joannes Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1807 Chas. III, X. Fine,  
same stamp KP. 1749. (\$125.-150.)
- 676 960 Reis 1820 Rio Mint over 8 Reales Ferdin VII, X. Fine, same. (\$125.-150.)
- 677 960 Reis 1816 Bahia Mint, X. Fine, same stamp. (\$125.-150.)
- 678 960 Reis 1820 Bahia Mint over 8 Reales 1808 ME-Lima, X. Fine, same  
stamp. (\$125.-150.)
- 679 960 Reis 1821 Bahia Mint over 8 Reales 1810 Mo Mint, unc. (\$125.-150.)
- 680 \$2000 Reis 1912 Republic, same, counterstamped changed, VF. **PHOTO** (\$90.-100.)
- 681 Silver Bar no. 34-Toque 500 commemorative Santos Dumont year, XVII  
anniversary the Numismatic and Filatelic Club of Santos and 5th Nu-  
mismatic Exposition SANPEX IIIa 1956 by Brazilian Congress of Turismo  
79x25mm-X. Fine. (\$175.-200.)
- 
- 682 960 Reis 1815 Bahia Mint over 8 Reales with two counterstamps commem-  
orative 50 years of First Flight of Santos Dumont in October 23th 1906. "Baga-  
telle" by Numismatic Society São Paulo, stamped no. 01, Rare, X. Fine.  
KP. omitted. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 
- 683 960 Reis 1819 Rio Mint over 8 Reales same last X. Fine, stamped as be-  
fore. (\$250.-300.)
- 684 960 Reis 1824-Rio Mint over 8 Reales 1819 Mo Mint stamped no. 37. X.  
Fine counterstamped changed. With cert. #125. (\$250.-300.)
- 
- 685 Silver Bar no. 010-Toque 900 3-0-19, counterstamped by Numismatic In-  
stitute and Paleografico of Santos commemorative on "Visita do Gal. Cra-  
veiro Lopes" Portugal's President to Brasil in June of 1957 and to Santos  
City, 93x28mm. KP. 1751B only known ten Bars. UNC. **PHOTO** (\$450.-500.)
- 
- 686 960 Reis 1815-Rio Mint over 8 Reales Potosi Mint commemorative with  
two counterstamps inauguration Santos Dumont Museum in October 1957  
II-SAM/SAT and Regional Air Navigation Meetings São Paulo "ICAO -  
OACI" KP. 1753. X. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 687 960 Reis 1818 Rio Mint, V. Fine, same stamps. (\$125.-150.)
- 688 960 Reis 1815-Bahia Mint over 8 Reales X. Fine, same stamp. (\$175.-200.)
- 689 \$2000 1907 Brazil Republic, X. Fine, same stamp. (\$140.-150.)
- 690 \$2000 1907 V. Fine, same stamp. (\$100.-120.)
- 691 \$2000 1907 V. Fine, same counterstamps. (\$120.-150.)
- 692 Silver Bar N 17 Toque 500, obv. with stamp Regional Air Navigation Meet-  
ing São Paulo SAM/SAT-ICAO OACI on rev. stamped "BAGATELLE"  
commemorative. Inauguration Santos Dumont Museum October 1957, 78x  
25mm, Struck only 25 pieces KP. 1753-B-XF. (\$400.-500.)



- 693 Silver Bar no. 12 B **T.920** 71x27mm X. Fine, same no. 1 **UNIQUE** with 920-KP. omitted. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
- 694 960 Reis 1821-Rio Mint over 8 Reales counterstamped old Ship and Fish commemorative SANPEX-IIa. 26 to 31 Janeiro 1955 and Santos Dumont City on XV anniversary CFNS, KP. 1741, V. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 695 \$5000 Reis 1936 counterstamped by Society Numismatic and Filatelica, Ceará, 5a. Exposição de Selos e Moedas, Maio 1959, V. Fine-KP omitted. **PHOTO** (\$90.-100.)
- 696 Original box with a Set of five pieces commemoratives by 3rd Numismatic and Filatelica Club of Santos SANPEX and First Centenary RUY BARBOSA: contains:  
Silver and rare Medal commemorative Centenary Ruy Barbosa by Santos Municipality 55mm 87 grs. UNC.  
Another as before in bronze 56mm 73 grs. UNC.  
Silver Bar no. 8 Toque 920-4-1-60 counterstamped SANPEX and Brazil-Colonial Arms 90x21mm. UNC.  
Crown \$2000 in silver dated 1889 no. 001 another as before. UNC.  
960 Reis 1817, Rio Mint, John Prince Regent, same UNC. Only Set **Known.** (\$1,000.-1,500.)

#### Other Brazil Coins

- 697 Maria. Silver 80 Reis 1785 1790. SL 221. SL 252. F/VF one is holed no counterstamps. (\$40.-75.)
- 698 40 Reis 1786 ctspd with shield in 1799; also 20 Reis 1736 with dots + 52 pearls, ctspd with shield. 2 pcs. (\$40.-75.)
- 699 40 Reis 1889 pattern in bronze Globe/standing female. Proof. Gem. (\$50.-100.)

## PLACER GOLD FROM THE WILDWEST

- 700 Heavy large nugget, 8 dwt, 22 grains almost 1 inch square in crude shape; quite pure. VF. **PHOTO** (—)
- 701 Attractive very pure gold nugget.  $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$  inch; 6 dwt, 8 grains, EF. (—)
- 702 Long nugget, less pure shows sand + gravel. 4 dwt, 15 grains.  $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Fine. (—)
- 703 Small long nugget, similar to last, but quite pure VF. (—)
- 704 Small long shaped nugget. 3 dwt; 20 grains, somewhat purer than others,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " long VF. (—)
- 705 Nugget  $\frac{5}{6}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 3 dwt 14 grn. pure. Extr. Fine. (—)
- 706 Pointed nugget like a snake head, 3 dwt, 18 grn.  $\frac{5}{8}$ " quite pure. VF. (—)
- 707 Long odd shaped, almost  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick pure nugget, 13 dwt. 15 gr., Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (—)
- 708 A small nugget,  $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 3 dwt. 16 grn. quite pure VF. (—)
- 709 Long shaped nugget, almost 1" long. 3 dwt, 12 grn. some sand + gravel, otherwise quite pure. VF. (—)
- 710 Small nugget.  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch; 3 dwt., 12 grn. not so pure. VF. (—)
- 711 Small almost triangular nugget  $\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ " 3 dwt., 5 grn., quite pure VF. (—)
- 712 Long shaped nugget  $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 5 dwt., 18 grn. quite pure VF. (—)
- 713 Tiny, a bit hollow nugget, quite a bit of impurity, 3 dwt., 12 grn.  $\frac{5}{8}$ " long. VF. (—)
- 714  $\frac{7}{8}$ " long nugget,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide on widest place, 4 dwt., 4 grn., impure VF. (—)
- 715 Another impure nugget. 4 dwt. 18 grn.,  $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{16}$ ". Fine. (—)

- |      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 716  | Nice pure gold nugget in strange odd shape, 10 dwt., 7 gr. Extr. F.  | (—) |
| 717  | Long 1 1/8" pure nugget, only 3/8" wide. 8 dwt. Extr. F.   | (—) |
| 718  | Small rectangular nugget 3/4x1/4", 4 dwt., 5 grn., crude, quite pure. VF.  | (—) |
| 719  | Nice little pure nugget 3/4x1/4" 3 dwt. 12 grn. Extr. Fine.  | (—) |
| 720  | Another small pure nugget 3 dwt. 16 grn. EF.   | (—) |
| 721  | Long rectangular 3/4x1/4" a bit impure, 3 dwt. 2 grn. VF.  | (—) |
| 722  | Nice heavy quite pure odd shaped nugget. 10 dwt. 7 gr. 7/8x3/4" EF.  | (—) |
| 723  | Small not so pure nugget 4 dwt. 6 grn. 3/4" long and about 3/8" wide in its widest place. VF.  | (—) |
| 724  | Length: 3/4" nugget, width at its widest place 1/4", 3 dwt. 1 grn. quite impure VF.  | (—) |
| 725  | 3/4x1/4 inch rectangular shaped ingot 4 dwt. 17 grn. impure VF.  | (—) |
| 726  | Crude shaped, impure, but quite heavy. 3/4x3/8" 5 dwt., 15 grn. very Fine  | (—) |
| 727  | Small long shaped nugget quite pure, 3/4" long, 3 dwt., 7 grn. VF.   | (—) |
| 728  | Gold nugget, 7/8" inch long, 4 dwt. 9 grn., quite pure. VF.  | (—) |
| 729  | Odd shaped, impure gold nugget 4 dwt., 18 grn., 1" long some sand + gravel. VF.  | (—) |
| 730  | Tiny impure nugget, 4 dwt. 7 grn. VF.  | (—) |
| 731  | Heavy nugget, quite pure although some black spots visible, 1" long 8 dwt. 18 gr. VF+. <b>PHOTO</b>  | (—) |
| 732  | Small nugget, 3 dwt. 7 grn., 5/8" long quite pure. VF.   | (—) |
| 733  | Small thick heavy 8 dwt. 17 grn. nugget, quite pure. 1 1/2x3/8". VF.   | (—) |
| 734  | 3/4x1/4", 3 dwt., 22 grn. quite pure. VF.  | (—) |
| 735  | Another nugget, 4 dwt., 7/8" long, quite pure VF.  | (—) |
| 736  | A collection of 10 nice small odd shaped almost pure gold nuggets, weighing a total of 926 grains (60.4 grams) Extr. Fine lot.               | (—) |
| 737  | Another collection of 10 nice small odd shaped almost pure nuggets, weighing a total of 39 1/4 dwt (61 grams) Extr. F. lot.                  | (—) |
| 737A | Another collection of 10 nice small odd shaped almost pure gold nuggets, weighing a total of 42 dwt. 11 grains (66.04 grams). Extra. F. lot. | (—) |

## THE CONFEDERATE CENT

## THE SECOND RESTRIKE

Dies were made in 1861 by the famous Philadelphia engraver Robert Lovett, in response to an order from the Confederate government. First re-strikes were issued by old-time dealer John Haseltine in the 1870's. Originals and restrikes are worth thousands of dollars (see Redbook, p. 247). The second restrikes, which we are here offering were first put on sale in 1962. The original dies have been presented to the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D. C.

- 
- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 738 | Set of two hub trialpieces, similar to the originals but struck in fine gold. Only 2 such sets were made. Original price for the set in 1962 was 2500.00. 2 pcs. |     |
|     | <b>PHOTO</b>   | (—) |
- 
- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 739 | Hub trialpiece of the Confederate ¢ obverse (i.e. an impression made by the hub on a 1 1/4" disc, uniface). Bronze, only 50 struck. In 1962 these were being offered for 50.00. | (—) |
| 740 | Confederate ¢ trialpiece in lead. Only 50 pcs. struck. In original plastic holder.  |     |
|     | <b>PHOTO</b>  | (—) |



- 741 Copper ingot impressed with the obverse and reverse die of the confederate ¢, and individually numbered and hallmarked. Only 100 numbered ingots were made. Very rare. **PHOTO** (—)
- 742 Confederate ¢ Trial Piece in Nickel-Silver. Only 50 pieces struck. (—)
- 743 Confederate ¢ Trial Piece in Aluminum. Only 50 pieces struck. (—)
- 744 Confederate ¢ Trial Piece in zinc. Only 50 pieces struck. (—)
- 745 Confederate ¢ Trial Piece in tin. Only 50 pieces struck. In original plastic holder. (—)

### U. S. COMMEMORATIVE SILVER COINS

- 746 1892 Columbian Exposition Unc. 1893 Columbian Exposition Unc. 2 pcs. (\$38.-45.)
- 747 1937 Boone. P. D. S. set, unc. Three pieces. (\$300.-350.)
- 
- 748 1938 Boone. P. D. S. Unc. golden toning. Three piece set. (\$550.-600.)
- 
- 749 1893 Columbian Exposition Unc. (\$20.-25.)
- 750 1923-S Monroe, Unc. Usual weak strike. Light hairline scratches on obv. (\$35.-40.)
- 751 1936 Oregon Trail, Unc. golden toned. (\$50.-55.)
- 752 1915-S Panama Pacific, beautiful iridescent blue toning. Unc. (\$275.-300.)
- 753 1936 Robinson Arkansas. Unc. (\$70.-75.)
- 754 1949 Booker T. Washington P-D-S. B. U. (\$95.-100.)
- 755 1949 Booker T. Washington P-D-S. B. U. (\$95.-100.)
- 755 1949 Booker T. Washington P-D-S. B. U. (\$95.-100.)
- 756 1951 Booker T. Washington P-D-S. Unc. (\$50.-55.)

### OTHER U. S. COINS

- 757 1941 Proof Set. In Whitman Plastic Holder. One cent mishandled. Still a lovely set. (\$150.-175.)
- 758 U. S. Proof set. 1953 Proof set 5 coins. In Whitman plastic holder. (\$45.-50.)
- 759 Trade Dollar 1878S with 1 Chinese chop mark on each side. VG/F. (\$50.-60.)
- 760 Trade Dollar 1875CC. VG/Fine. (\$50.-60.)
- 761 U. S. A. Half Cents, 1797 Plain edge digs on Obv. VG to Fine, 1806 Sm 6 stemless VG. Pitted on obv. 2 pcs. (\$40.-50.)
- 762 1887 Indian Cent Proof, one small carbon spot at 3:00 still nice. (\$40.-50.)
- 763 U. S. A. Indian Cent, A. U. Toning, mint lustre on rev. 3 cent piece, type 3, V-Fine. 2 pcs. (\$40.-50.)
- 764 1908 Indian Head Cent, Dark toned unc. 1909 red and brown toned. Unc. 2 pcs. (\$40.-50.)
- 765 1910-S Lincoln cent, spotted obv at 11:00. Unc. (\$70.-80.)
- 766 1859 Seated Liberty Dime Proof. A steel gray, untouched example of an early proof. **PHOTO** (\$275.-300.)
- 
- 767 1846 Quarter. Reengraved Date, 46/46 scarce, well struck, extra Fine. Mishandled. **PHOTO** (\$450.-500.)
- 
- 768 U. S. A. standing Liberty Quarter, 1917 Var. I. VF. Var. II. VF. Cleaned at one time by owner. 1946P Walking Liberty Half. Unc. 1949P Franklin Half Unc. (2). 5 pcs. (\$75.-100.)
- 
- 769 1920S Walking Liberty Half, Almost unc. mostly contact marks. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
- 770 1923S Walking Liberty Half, Unc. but weakly struck on Rev. (\$450.-475.)
- 
- 771 1949S Franklin Half Dollar, Unc. (\$30.-35.)
- 772 1950P. Franklin Half Dollars. Unc. 4 pcs. (\$65.-75.)
- 773 1950P. Franklin Half Dollars. Unc. 4 pcs. (\$65.-75.)

- 773A Walking Liberty Halves 1916–1940 48 piece set. Grading from Good to Fine.  
A hard to obtain set even in low grade. (\$250.–300.)
- 773B 1881 Quarter Dollar. Var. 4. Small dig in obv. field. Small dig in Rev. Field,  
light edge knock, still a desirable coin VF. 1818 25 cents caped bust type,  
normal date. Fine 2 pc. lot. (\$125.–150.)
- 773C Magnificent Trade dollar 1881 perfect brilliant proof. Real gem.  
**PHOTO** (\$1,250.–1,400.)
- 773D The popular LAFAYETTE DOLLAR 1900. Uncirculated. **PHOTO** (\$550.–600.)
- 774 1948–1963 35 pc. set in Whitman Holder. Average Fine and better. (\$65.–75.)
- 775 Liberty Walking Halves, 1941–1947. 20 Pc. set in Whitman holder. Average  
Fine and better. (\$35.–40.)

### CANADA

- 776 **Newfoundland**, large cent, 1880– oval o, Fine. 10 cents 1888, Fine. 2 pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 777 **British North America**. In a Library of coins album, Vol 68. New Brunswick,  
Half cent 1861 VF, 1 Cent 1861 XF, 1864 1 Cent VF, Prince Edward Island,  
1 cent 1871 XF, Nova Scotia, 1 Cent 1861 XF, 1862 VF, 1864 VF, New-  
foundland, large cents, 1865 VF, 1872–H VG, 1873 E, 1876–H F, 1880  
oval–O VG, 1880 round o F, 1880 round low o F, 1885 VF, 1890 VF, 1894  
VF, 1896 VF, 1907 XF, 1909 VF, 1913 VF, 1917C VF, 1919C VF, 1920–C  
XF, 1936 XF, Small cents, 1938 VF, 1940 unc, 1941–C XF, 1942 XF, 1943–C  
XF, 1944–C XF, 5 Cents, 1870 F, 1872–H XF, 1873 G, 1882–H VG, 1903  
XF, 1904–H Unc., 1908 XF, 1912 VG, 1941–C VF, 1943–C XF, 1944–C  
XF, 1945–C XF, Also the rare 1946–C VF/XF 1947–C VF. (46 pieces). (\$750.–800.)
- 778 **Newfoundland**. A nice collection of Coins in Library Album, Vol 69. **10 Cents**.  
1865 VF, 1872–H VG, 1890 G, 1896 VF, 1903 Unc. 1904–H. Unc. 1912  
VG, 1917–C VF, 1938–C VF, 1941–C F, 1944–C VF, 1947–C XF, **20 Cents**.  
1870 VF, 1890 VG, 1896 “wide date” VF, 1899 F, 1904–H XF, 1912 F, **25**  
**Cents**. 1917–C Unc. **50 Cents**. 1882–H VG, 1908 XF, 1917–C XF (22 Pcs.). (\$350.–400.)



# THE GOLD and SILVER COINS OF THE GREATEST SEA DISASTER OF ALL TIME

In November 1972 we conducted a highly successful sale of more than 600 gold coins salvaged from the wrecks of the Spanish Plate Fleet that went down off the coast of east Florida in the July 1715 hurricane. Since that time a few new specimens from the wreckage of that ill-fated fleet have been recovered. We are privileged to offer these in our Roosevelt Hotel Sale, in addition to some which were held by the consignor and not offered in 1972.

In these times of economic uncertainties, rare gold coins are more than ever regarded as sound investments. Moreover, specialists in Spanish numismatics avidly seek treasure coins of this type to complete their collections. The law of supply and demand works in its purest form here since there are only a relatively few coins available for many thousands of serious collectors.

The number in front of the coin description is the Florida state file number since Florida laws stipulate that accurate records must be kept of all treasure coins found. This number is your guarantee of authenticity. Authentication expert Virgil Hancock of the American Numismatic Association has investigated Real Eight Company coins recovered from the 1715 Spanish Treasure Fleet, and in a recent article appeared in the "Numismatic News" has stated that he was satisfied with the company's recovery operations in respect to numismatic finds.

## THE GOLD COINS

Each coin is authentic from the 1715 fleet and carries the Florida State Treasure number so that a purchaser can verify its unquestioned authenticity.

### MEXICO—Charles II 1665–1700 8 Escudos

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 779 | J' 8 Escudos 1697. Part of date visible. The usual crude striking but large part of inscr. clear and OXML–VIII. Gem. Extr. Fine for coin. <b>PHOTO</b> (\$4,000.–5,000)                                      |
| 780 | ZZZ.32 Charles II. 8 Escudos 1690–1700. Magnificent large specimen OXML shield VIII. Inscr. shows II of Carolus II DEI G. The Rev. has cross and RVM. Extr. F/Unc. Very rare. <b>PHOTO</b> (\$4,500.–5,000.) |

### 4 ESCUDOS

- 781 R8. 4 Escudos no date probably struck 1680–1700. Rectangular, some seawater oxydation which makes it a typical disaster fleet coin. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,500.)





A1



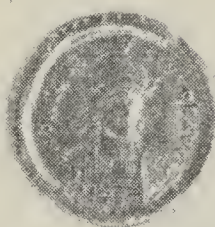
A2



A3



A4



A5



A10



A11



A12



A13



A14



A15



A21



A23







A25



A26



A26B



A27



A31



A32



A34



A35



A36



A42



A45



A47



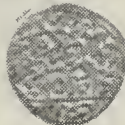
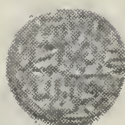
A48



A49



A50







A51



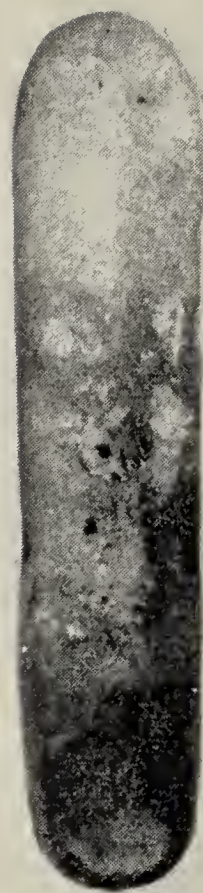
A53



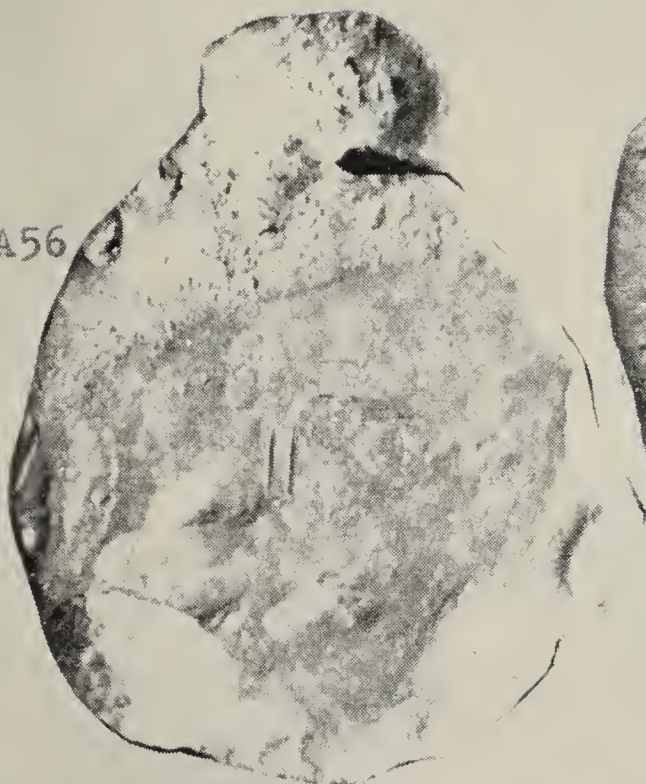
A55



A56



A60



A62



A72



A63







A64



A65



A83



A84



A85



A87



A88



A89







A80



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13



14







15



16



17



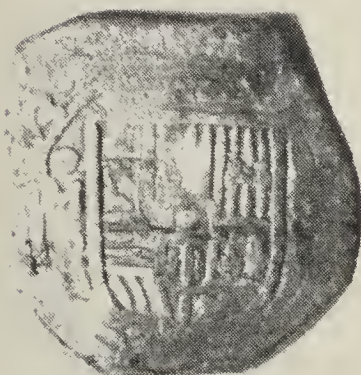
18



21



24



27



28







29



30



31



32



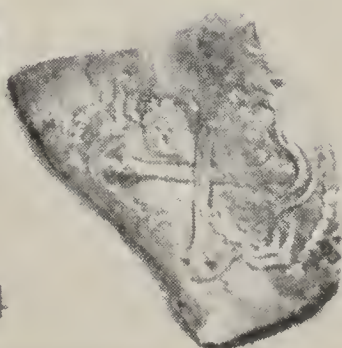
33



43



84



85







86



97



140



189



195



200



204



205



210







211



224



228



236



238



245



246



249







258



262



265



266



270



279



281



283



289



326



331



334







339



340



343



347



348



366



386



387







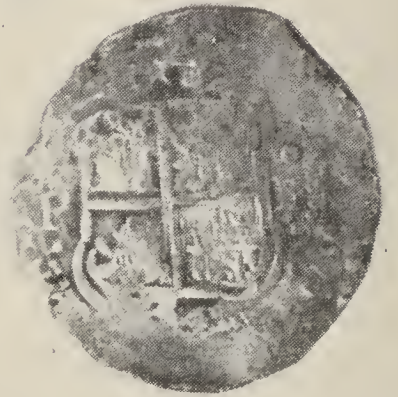
408



409



415



426



428



432



443



444







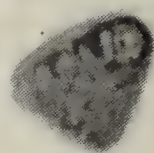
508



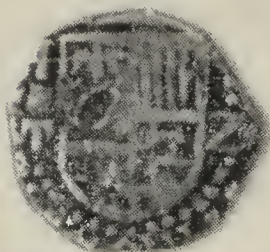
510



511



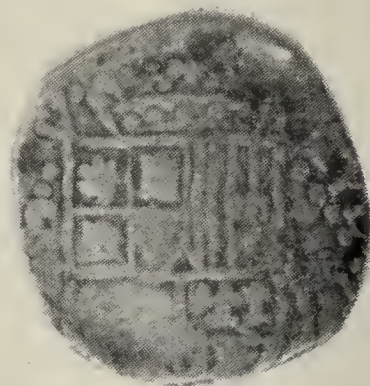
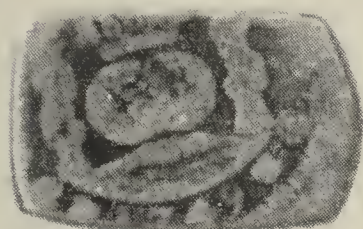
521



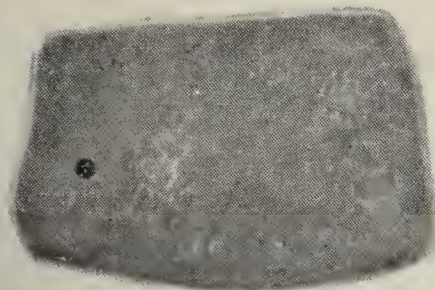
525



534



538



523



527



565



539







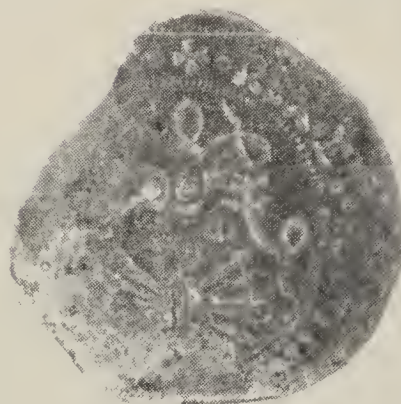
567



571



572



573



575



581



586



583





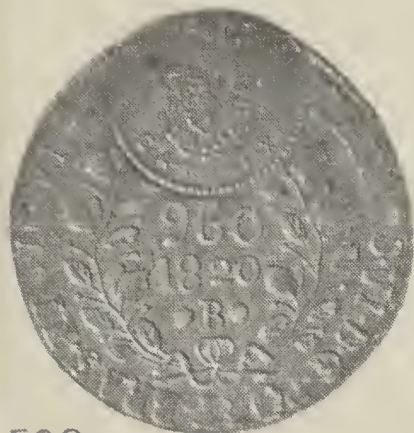
FUNDIDO PELO DEPART. DO OURO  
SANTA CASA DE MISERICORDIA  
DE SÃO PAULO

594

*Handwritten text, possibly "Fundido pelo Depart. do Ouro"*



596



598



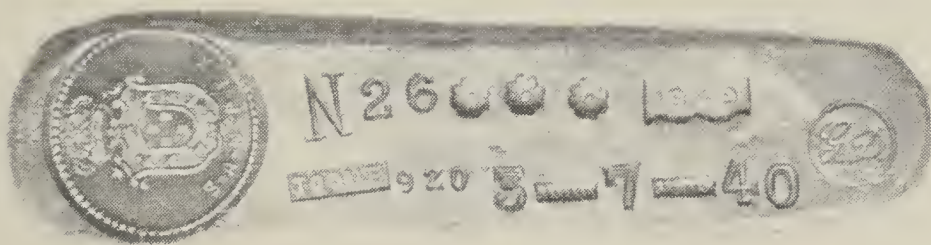
601



605



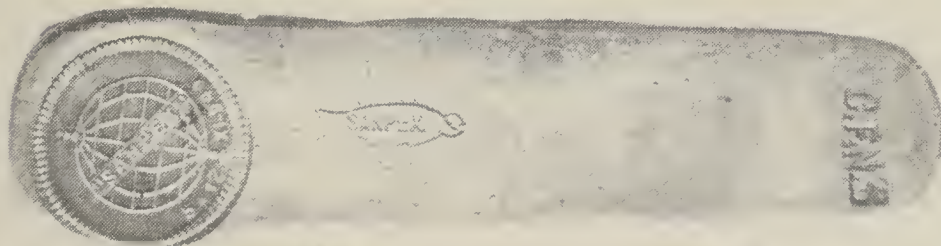
597



607



613



616







618



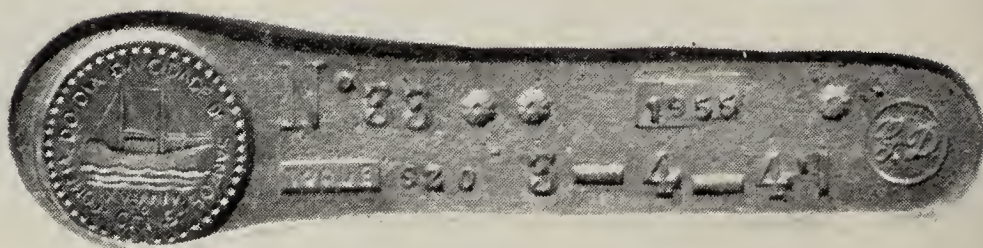
627



628



639



648



660



651







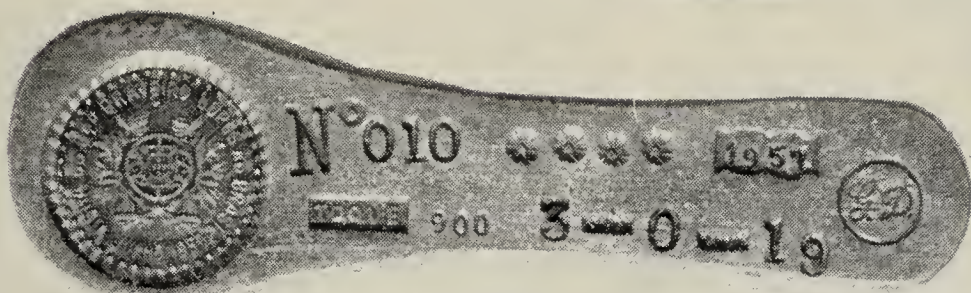
674



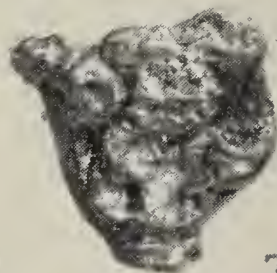
682



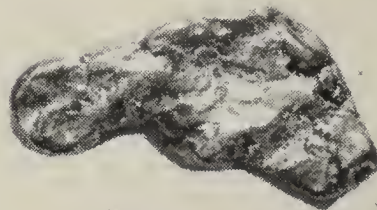
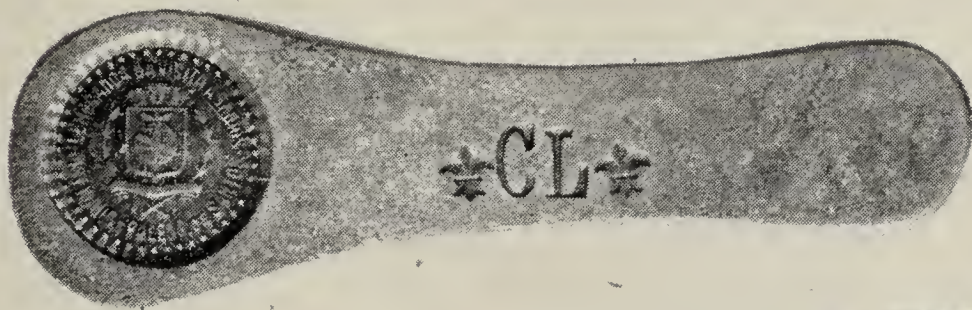
686



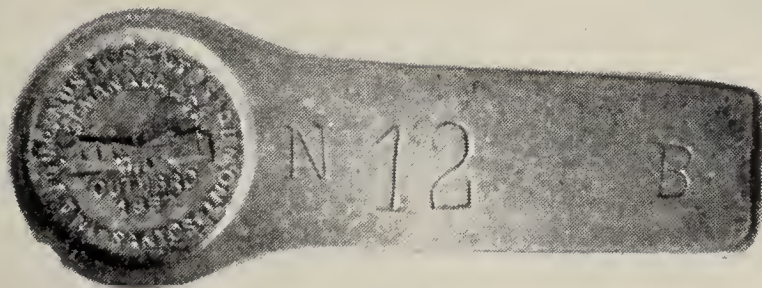
685



700



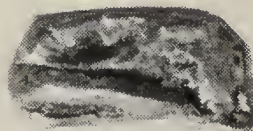
707



693



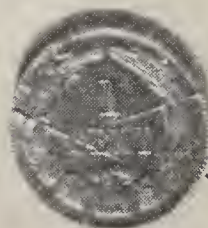
738



731



740







741



766



767



769



773C



773D



779



780



781







785



787



789



791



801



792



802



810



803



818



814



813







819



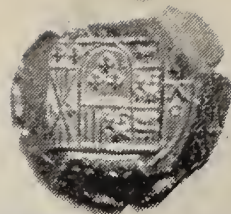
821



822



825



828



830



831



834



839



841



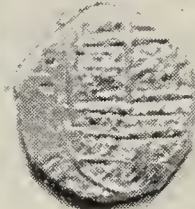
842



843



846



849



848



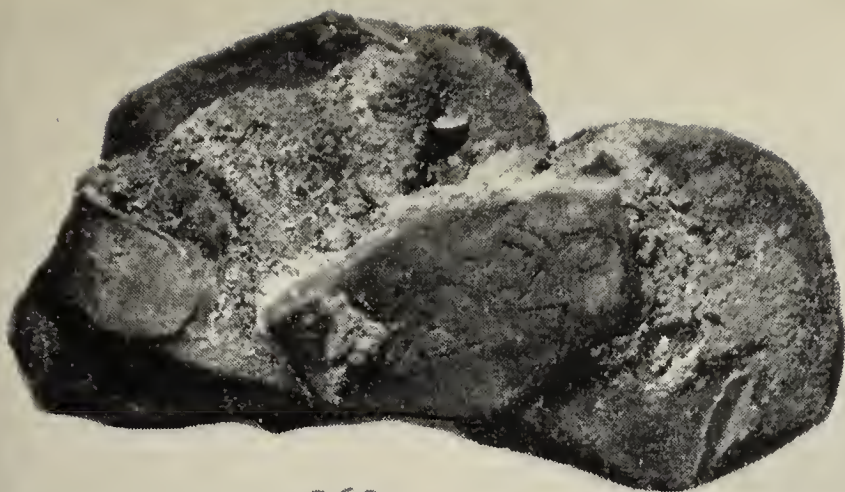
853



850J







860



864



888



895

866



919



916



922



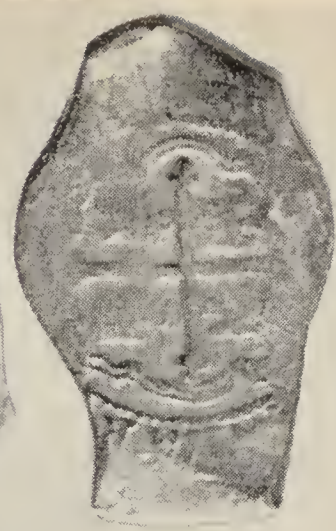




928



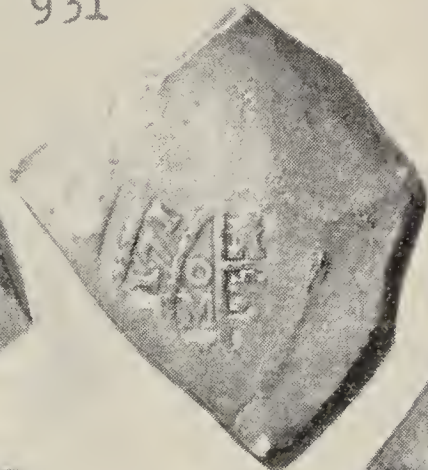
931



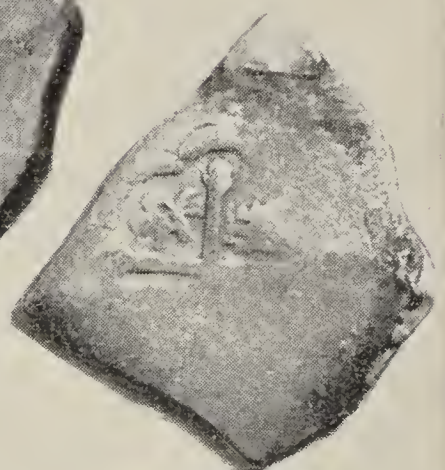
933



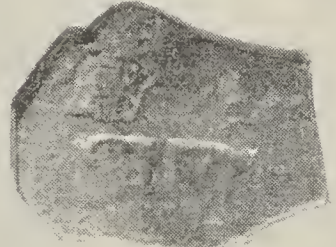
950



953



935



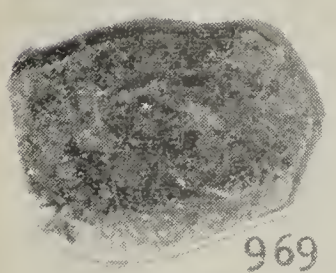
974



978



981



969



980



984



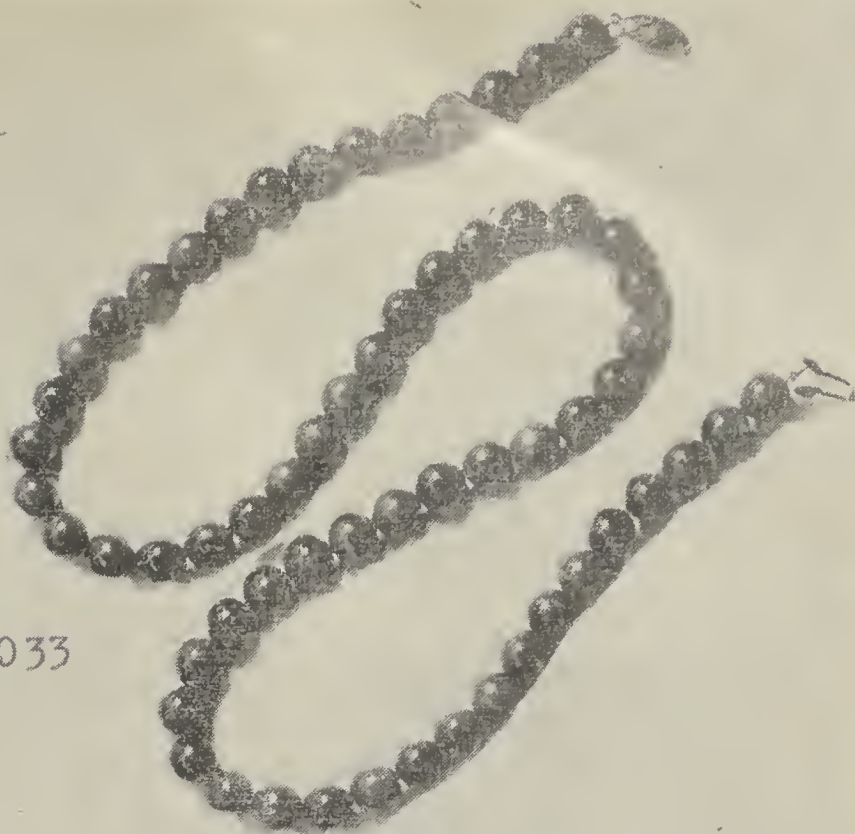
982



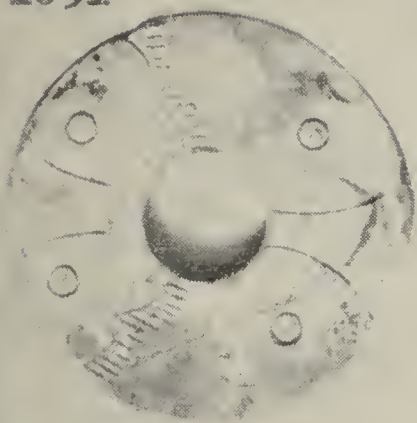




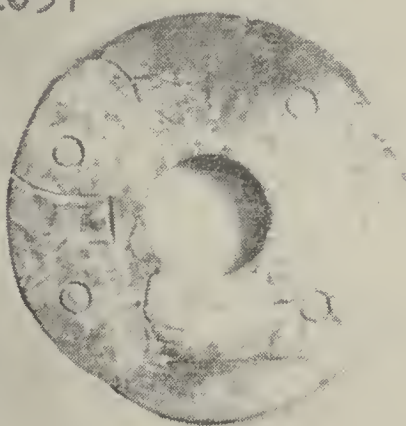
1031



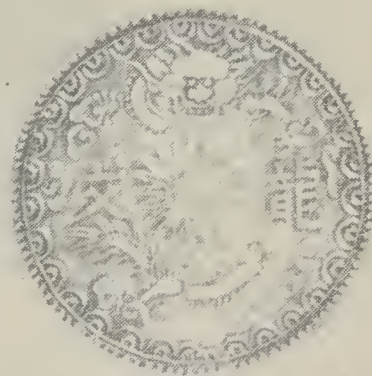
1033



1037



1059



1066

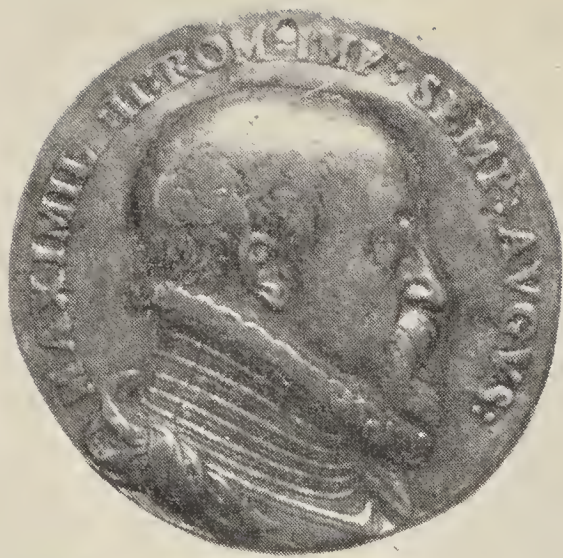


1041



1069

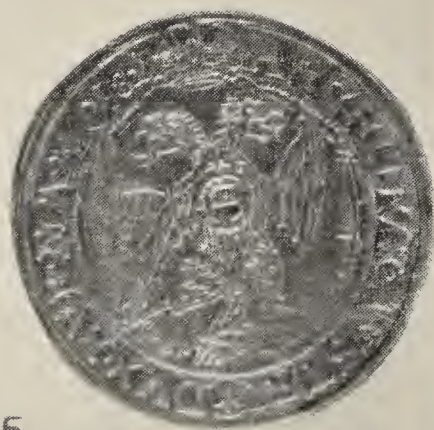




1072



1073



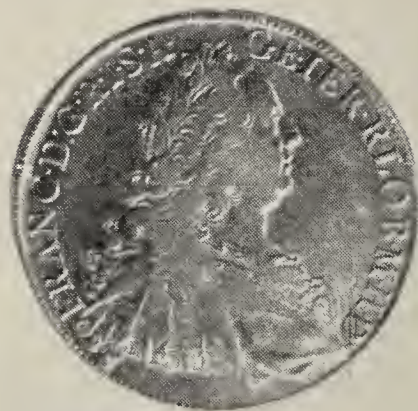
1075



1076



1077



1081







1086



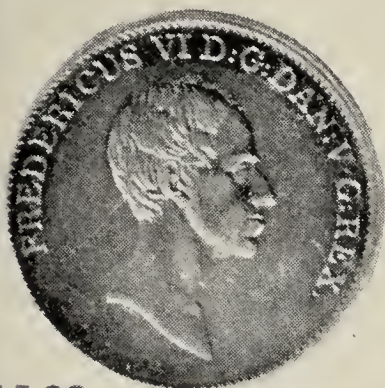
1112



1115



1136



1140



1129



1144



1143



1145







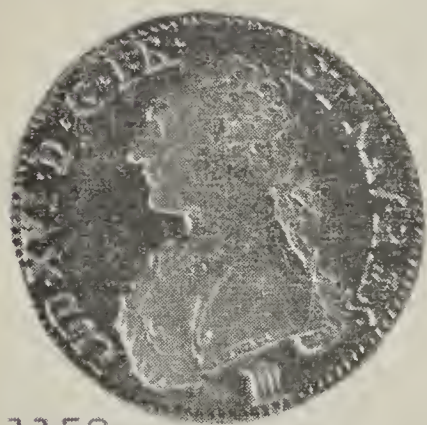
1146



1147



1156



1158



1161



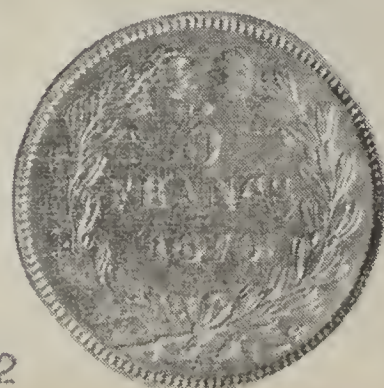
1170



1162



1172



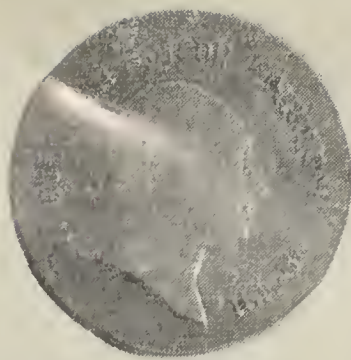




1181



1194



1198



1203



1207



1227



1229



1247







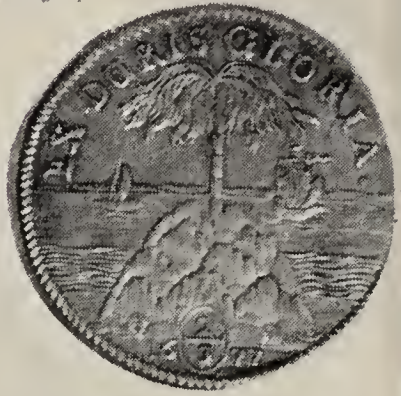
1230



1231



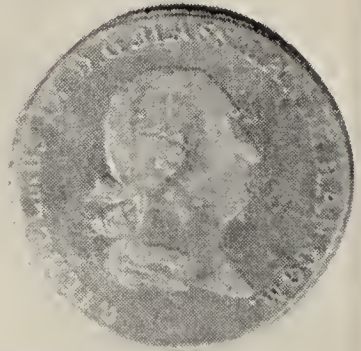
1234



1241



1244



1245



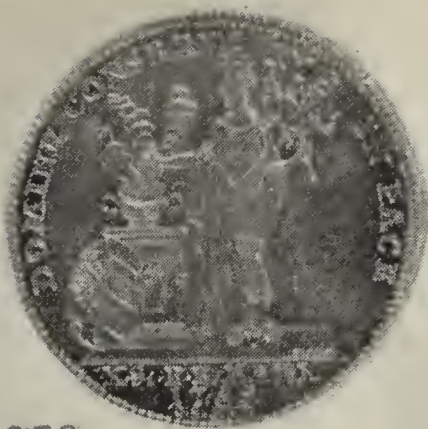
1248



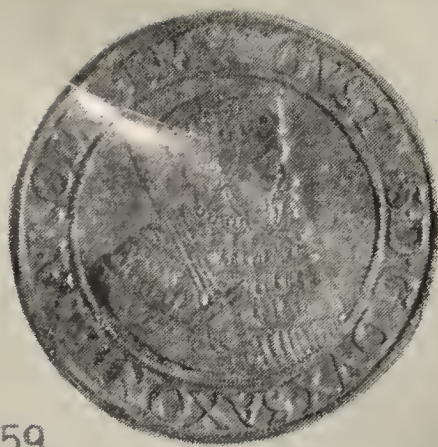




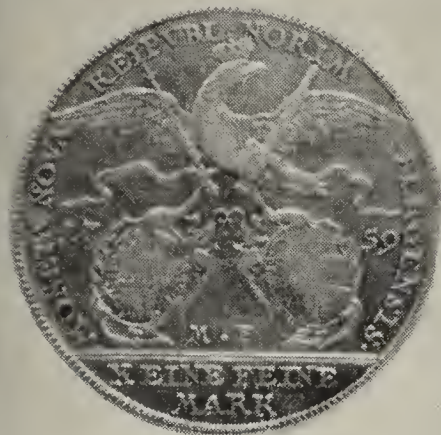
1250



1252



1259



1263



1266

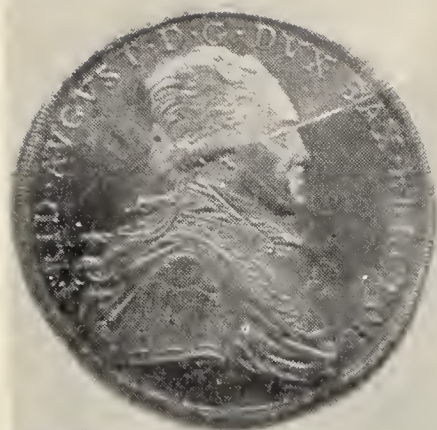


1267

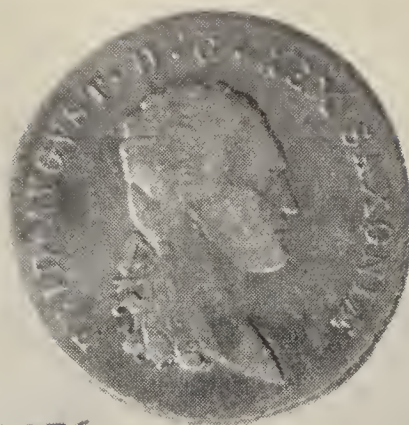


1270





1273



1276



1277



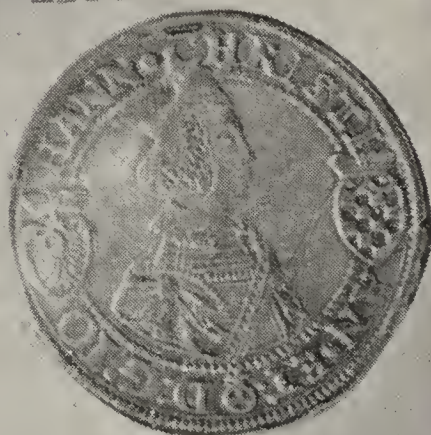
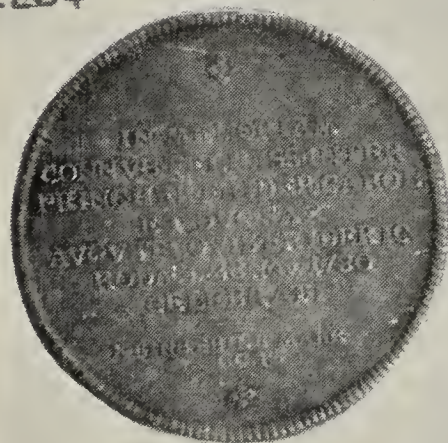
1284



1285



1286



1287



1291



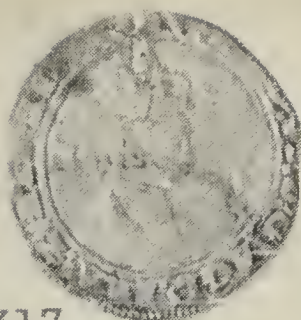




1305



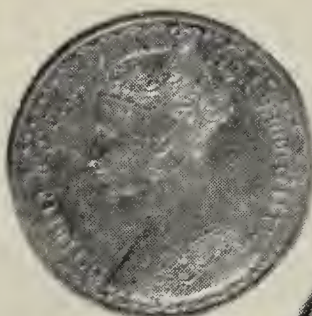
1312



1317



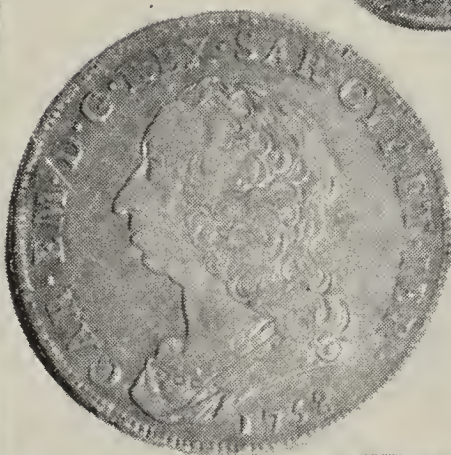
1318



1364



1332



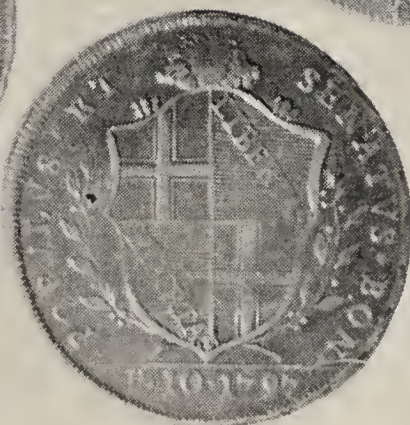
1322



1374



1383



1384





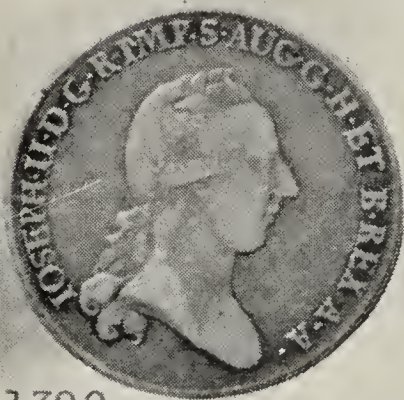
1386



1388



1390



1392



1396



1400



1401



1402







1405



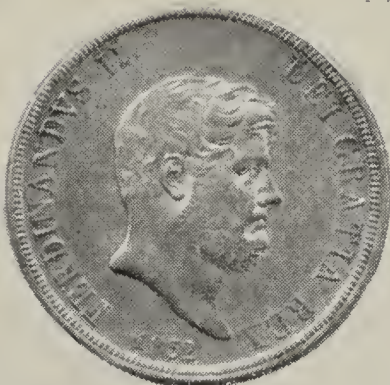
1405A



1408



1412



1414



1423



1424



1425



1429







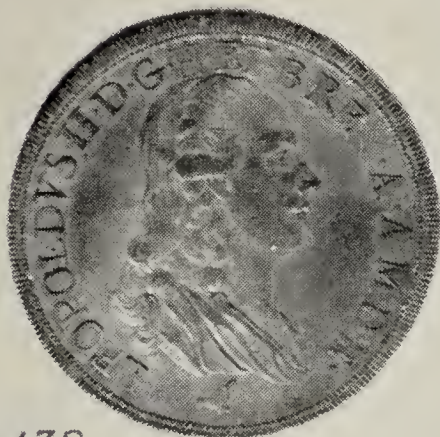
1430



1434



1435



1438



1451



1447



1453



1458





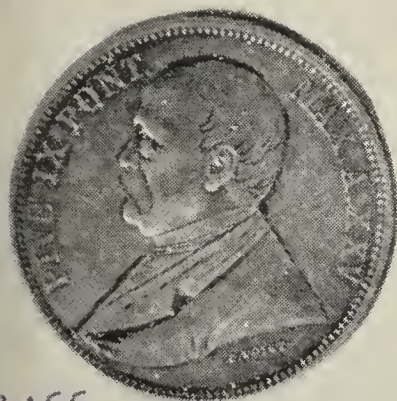
1460



1461



1462



1466



1473



1471



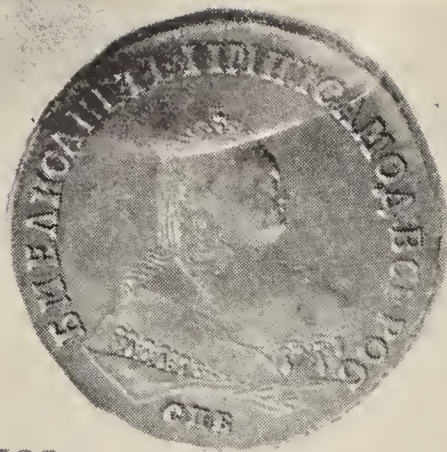
1485



1498







1501



1503



1504



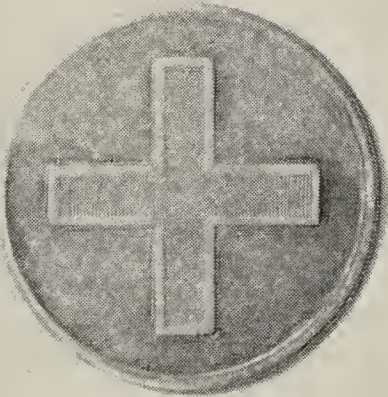
1507



1509



1511



1512



1518







1529



1530



1532



1534



1535



1536



1537



1538







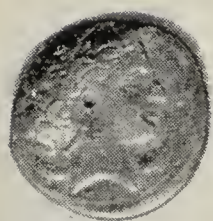
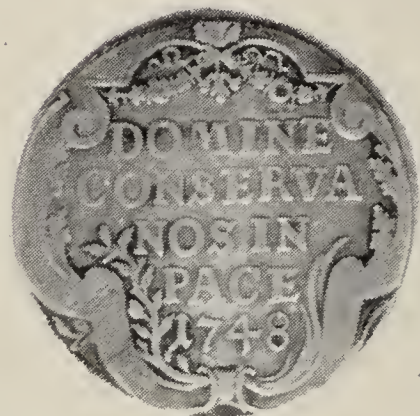
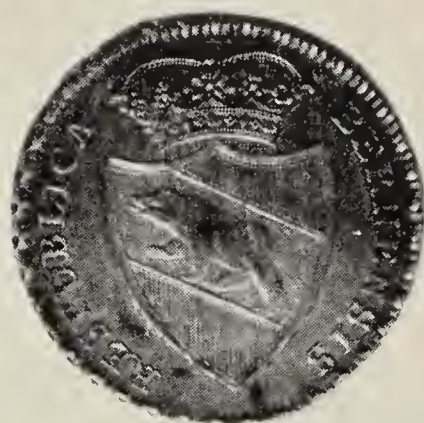
1545



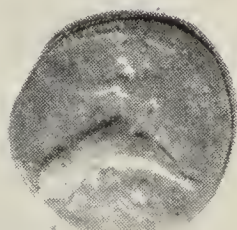
1548



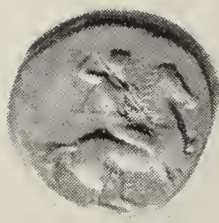
1550



1563



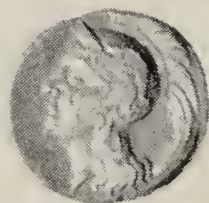
1564



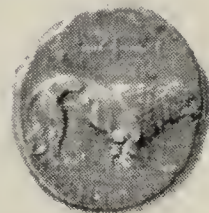
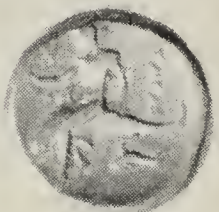
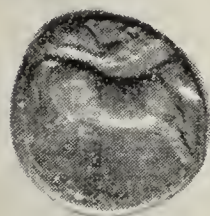
1565



1566



1567



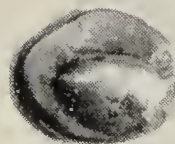
1568



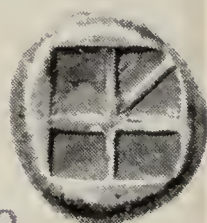
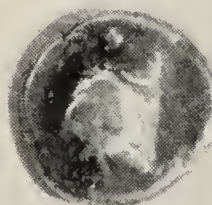
1572



1578



1579



1580

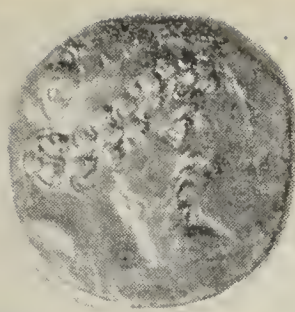


1585

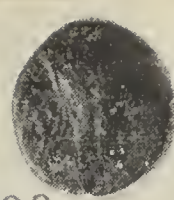




1588



1591



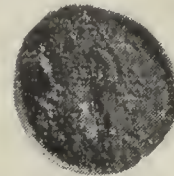
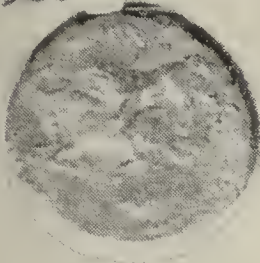
1592



1597



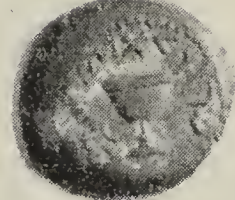
1601



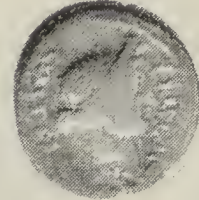
1615



1616



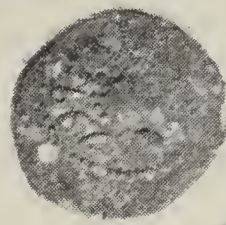
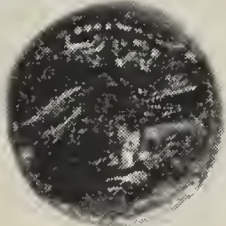
1618



1641



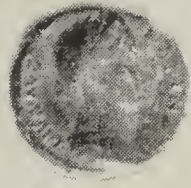
1643



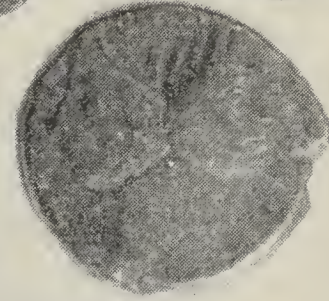
1649



1651



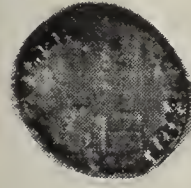
1654



1656



1657



1658



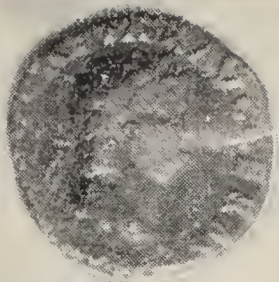
1666



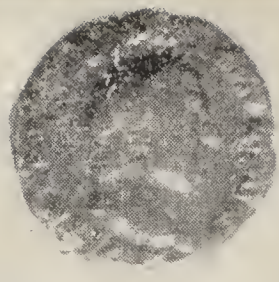
1667







1669



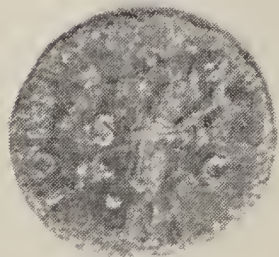
1671



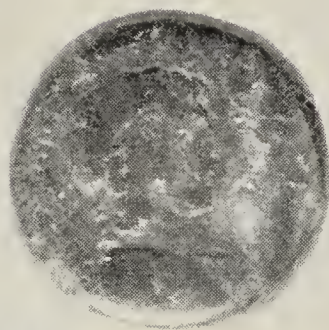
1675



1672



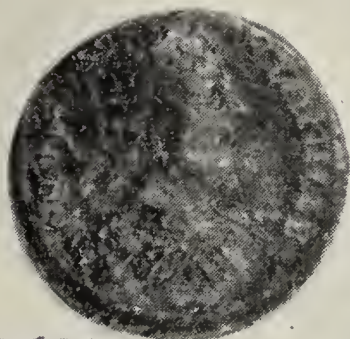
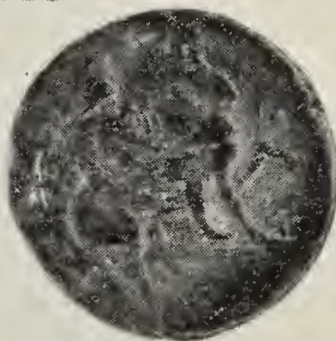
1676



1680

1682

1683



1684



1685



1686



1690







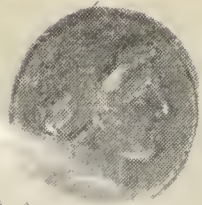
1697



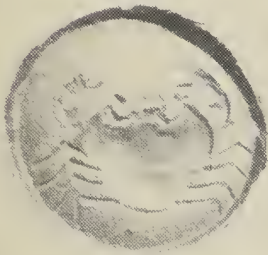
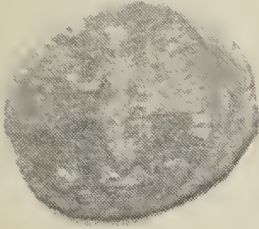
1699



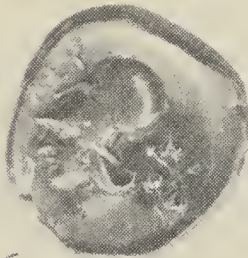
1710



1714



1715



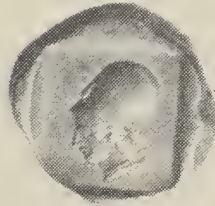
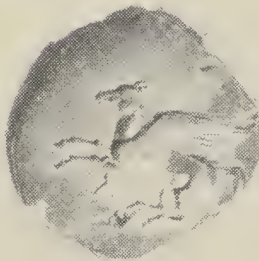
1716



1717



1718



1719



1721



1722



1723





## 1 ESCUDO

- 782 R327 1 Escudo, no date, probably 1690–1699. Clear shield + clear small cross. Some toning. VF as struck. (\$375.–425.)

## PHILIP V. 1700–1747

### 4 Escudos

- 783 71–4 4 Escudos (171)0 the bottom of 0 is visible and the shield is of the early Philip V. type. Usual crude striking, very rare. (A similar coin in 1972 sold for \$750, lot 62.) VF as struck. (\$900.–1,000.)

### 1 Escudo

- 784 OXM 126. (1700–1710). A clear salvaged specimen of 1 Escudo, early type showing part of the oxydation created by iron near the gold which contains copper, VF as struck. (\$375.–400.)

## THE 1711 COINS

### 8 Escudos

- |     |   |                   |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 785 | OXM 8. 8 Escudos (1711) undated, full shield, full cross, some oxydation visible but striking not sharp and planchet cracked. Extr. F. <b>PHOTO</b> | (\$2,500.–3,000.) |
|-----|---|-------------------|

### 2 Escudos

- 786 ZZ278. 2 Escudos (1711) shield/cross. No inscriptions. Gem as struck. Extr. Fine. (\$750. –850.)

### 1 Escudo

- 787 R534 1 Escudo (1711) V. DEI is visible in inscr. and on Rev. ARVM. Good shield + cross. Gem. **PHOTO** (\$750.–800.)
- 788 OXM 60 1 Escudo. 1711 one of the many crude cob pieces as struck. The story of striking is mentioned earlier in Foreword. Gem. Extr. F. (\$750.–850.)
- 789 YY2. 1 Escudo (17)11 type 1. As there is so little space to put date, all dated 1 Esc. are rare. Gem unc. as struck. **PHOTO** (\$450.–550.)
- 790 R542. Another, 1 Esc. (1711). Gem. (\$750.–850.)

## THE 1712 COINS

### 8 Escudos

- |     |  |                   |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 791 | AA11 8 Escudos. (1712) no date, shield and VIII visible. Some coral left on each side. Rev. typical cross and IARVM.ET.H. Extr. Fine. Some corrosion on both sides. <b>PHOTO</b> | (\$2,500.–3,000.) |
|-----|--|-------------------|

### 4 Escudos

- 792 ZZ357 4 Escudos. (1712) type 2, with OXMJ. (type 1 is with OMJ). A real gem. Typical 1712 type unc. as is. **PHOTO** (\$1,00.–1,200.)

### 1 Escudo

- 793 R514 1 Escudo (1712) no date, some inscr. on reverse. Gem. Extr. F. (\$750.–800.)
- 794 R561 The rare 1 Esc. (1712) type 2, gem extr. F. (\$750.–850.)
- 795 OXM 38, another 1 Esc. undated, type 1712 type 2 with closed angles in cross. Gem. Extr. F. (\$750.–850.)
- 796 OXM 26. Undated crude. 1 Esc. (1712) with clear OMJ off center on reverse. Gem. Extr. F. (\$700.–900.)



- 797 R560 1 Esc. 1712 OMJ type 2. Gem. Extr. F. (\$750.-850.)  
 798 J53 Interesting undated 1 Esc. type 2, of 1712 still showing the black toning from salvaging, therefore very interesting, otherwise gem. Extr. F. (\$800.-900.)  
 799 OXM 9 1 Esc. (1712) type 2 gem. Extr. F. (\$700.-800.)  
 800 R566. Clear 1 Esc. (1712) type 2, with large shield, cross off center and inscr. Gem. Extr. F. (\$600.-700.)

## THE 1713 COINS

### 8 Escudos

- 801 J3-8 8 Escudos (1713) Full shield with OXMJ. Rev: 1713 type cross, a few letters. Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$3,500.-4,000.)

- 802 ZZ230 8 Escudos 1713 with 3 fleurs de lis type 1. OXM and VIII. The rev. shows VM-RE gem abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-4,500.)

- 803 ZZ275 8 Escudos (1713) large crude striking, typical 1713 type. Extr. F. as struck. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.-1,700.)

### 4 Escudos

- 804 ZZ221 Beautiful 4 Escudos 1713 type 2 with 2 lilies in Burgundy shield. OXMJ and IIII clear. Gem unc. as struck. (\$1,000.-1,500.)  
 805 ZZ280 4 Escudos (1713) type shield and III. Rev. REX. Cross. A usual crude gem unc. as struck. All 4 Esc. are rare. (\$900.-1,000.)  
 806 ZZ241 4 Escudos (1713) type 1 date only partially visible but shield and OXMJ clear. The rev shows REX clearly. Gem unc. as struck. (\$1,000.-1,500.)  
 807 ZZ238 4 Escudos (1713) date not visible but typical 1713 type with 3 fleurs de lis in Burgundy shield. Unc. as struck. (\$1,000.-1,500.)  
 808 ZZ269 4 Escudos (1713) "OX" visible. On the Rev: V. shield + cross. These undated 4 Escudos are typical of the 1713 type. Gem unc. as struck. (\$900.-1,000.)  
 809 OXM 17 A small thick 4 Escudos no date but typical 1713 type. Sizes are different because at that time only the correct weight (14 grams) counted and as long as a shield and cross are visible, the authorities were satisfied. Unc. as struck. (\$900.-1,000.)  
 810 ZZ265 4 Escudos no date type 1713, the usual crude cob striking. Unc as struck. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.-1,500.)

### 2 Escudos

- 811 R174 2 Escudos (1713) full shield between OX-II and on Rev. some lettering. Gem extr. F. (\$750.-800.)  
 812 CC17. Another gem 2 Esc. (1713). Extr. Fine. (\$750.-800.)

### 1 Escudo

- 813 FA 120. 1 Escudo (1713). Shield with inscr. PPVS. VD. Rev: Cross. A beautiful specimen. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$750.-850.)

## THE 1714 COINS

### 8 Escudos

- 814 J102 8 Escudos 1714. Fully dated, with OMJ-VIII and on Rev. PANIA and sharp cross. Gem uncirculated. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-5,000.)

- 815 R39 Partially dated 8 Esc. 1714. with inscr. DEI. G. 17-4. Shield between OMJ-VIII Rev: NIARVM. RE. Cross. A beautiful specimen. Gem Extr. F. (\$3,100.-3,700.)



- 816 ZZ160 Another undated typical 1714 type 8 Escudos, type 2 with curved lines in bottom shield, clear VIII. Gem unc. as struck. (\$3,50.-4,000.)
- 817 J103 8 Escudos (1714) Shield between OM ... and VIII. Double struck, un- usually good example to show these pieces were struck. Crown and full shield covers obverse and the rev. shows cross. Unc. as struck. (\$3,000.-3,500.)

- 818 ZZ102 8 Escudos. Very rare. (1714) type 2, off center shield showing PHIL- LIPP in inscr. and VIII. Rev. shows INDIARVM R-Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$4,000.-4,500.)

#### 4 Escudos

- 819 ZZ30 4 Escudos (1714) with OM and Part of J visible, also IIII. A real gem. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$800.-1,000.)
- 820 ZZ266 Another 4 Escudos (1714) as before. The IIII is visible. The more one can read on the coin the rarer the coin of course. Unc. as struck. (\$800.-900.)
- 821 ZZ10 4 Escudos (1714) ILIPPVS and IIII part of shield. Rev. shows RVM. ET. IND. gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$800.-900.)
- 822 R29. Another 1714. 4 Esc. with IIII very clear. Extr. F as struck. **PHOTO** (\$900.-1,000.)
- 823 R28 Another 4 Esc. 1714 with sharp IIII. Gem as before. (\$900.-1,000.)

#### INVESTMENT ROW

**4 Escudo pieces all gems all without inscription on obv. and Rev. all unc. as struck. obv. shield Rev. cross. Each lot to be sold separately. A most serious investment which will grow in value.**

- 824 ZZ75 Gem number 1. (\$750.-850.)
- 824A OXM 12 Gem number 2. (\$750.-850.)
- 824B FA88 Gem number 3. (\$750.-850.)
- 824C OXM 11 Gem number 4. (\$750.-850.)
- 824D OXM 1 Gem number 5. (\$750.-850.)
- 824E OXM 15 Gem number 6. (\$750.-850.)

#### 2 ESCUDOS

- 825 R156. 2 Escudos **1714** full date type I, full planchet. Gem unc. as struck. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
- 826 R154. 2 Escudos **1714**, fully dated, some toning and oxydation from the fact of being under water near ferrous materials. Extr. F. (\$450.-550.)
- 827 R300. 2 Escudos **1714**. Fully dated (the 4 is weakly struck) OMJ and some inscr. on Rev. VM. RE. unc as struck. (\$600.-700.)
- 828 ZZ169 2 Esc. (1714) Beautiful clear shield with OMJ. On the rev. 1N of IN- DIARVM in inscr. gem unc, usual planchet cracks. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
- 829 ZZ129 2 Esc. (1714) gem with much inscr. unc. (\$600.-700.)
- 829A EOM35 2 Esc. (1714) with some inscr. The II clear and PVS.V.D. visible. Gem unc. (\$600.-700.)
- 829B EOM 25 2 Esc. Another undated (1714) type. Unc. (\$600.-700.)
- 830 CC31 A gem 2 Esc. (1714) with many inscr. **PHOTO** (\$750.-900.)
- 831 R121 Another gem 2 Esc. (1714). Unc. **PHOTO** (\$600.-700.)
- 832 R124 Another gem 2 Esc. (1714). Unc. (\$600.-700.)
- 832A EOM15 Another gem 2 Esc. type (1714) OMJ and II. Visible. Gem unc. (\$600.-700.)
- 833 R141 2 Esc. 17 -- type (1714) diecrack as is not unusual. The only im- portance to the mintmaster was if the weight is correct, gem unc. as struck. (500.-600.)
- 834 R149 2 Esc. 171- but typical 1714 type, large planchet brill. gem as struck. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
- 835 Z61 2 Escudos (1714) OMJ II. Rev: shows REX. Shield + cross are perfect. (\$500.-600.)
- 835A ZZ90 Another almost as perfect. (\$500.-600.)



- 835B ZZ58 Another 2 Esc. (1714) with full shield. OMJ and II visible. The Rev. shows EX. HIS. Gem unc. as struck. (\$500.-600.)
- 835C Y13. Sharp 2 Esc. (1714) type 2, with curved lines in low countries shield. Extr. F. gem. (\$350.-500.)
- 836 R126. A lovely 2 Esc. typical 1714 type 1 with curved lines in low countries shield (left bottom) OMJ and II. on Rev. INDIA gem Unc. as struck. (\$500.-600.)
- 836A EOM30 2 Esc. (1714) type 1, the inscr. shows DEL.G on obv. and RVM R on reverse. A lovely gem with tiny planchet crack made when striking to correct the weight. (\$450.-550.)

#### 1 Escudo

- 837 FA131 1 Escudo (1714) sharp on irregular planchet but every detail of shield perfect. Gem unc. (\$400.-450.)
- 837A R625 1 Escudo (1714) Clear shield. Rev: Cross, oxydation in one part, other-wise extr. Fine. (\$325-350.)
- 838 YY13 1 Escudo, sharp (1714) shield with MJ and I visible and on Rev. ARVM ET. gem unc. as struck. (\$500.-600.)
- 838A XX124 1 Esc. (1714) gem unc. (600.-700.)
- 838B XX19. 1 Esc. (1714) interesting unc. as struck. (\$500.-600.)
- 839 OMX116. 1 Escudo (1714) with HISPANIA on Rev, the Obv. shows PPVS. V.D. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$600.-750.)
- 840 R102 1 Esc. (1714) with clear shield + cross and . Extr. F. (\$375.-400.)
- 840A R411 1 Esc. (1714) crude striking, some oxydation on shield VF as coin was struck. (\$375.-400.)
- 840B R665. 1 Escudo (1714). OMJ no further inscription. VF/EF. (\$300.-350.)

## PERU (LIMA MINT)

- 841 R5 Lima 8 Escudos 1712. Beautiful round planchet pillars/cross, much inscr. Lopes Chavez 60 Extr. F./Unc. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.-3,000.)
- 842 XX5 2 Escudos 1711 Lima mint. Pillars/Cross. PHILIPPV -- ANI. Lopez Chavez 79. Large planchet rare date. Gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$1,700.-2,000.)

## COLOMBIA

### CHARLES II

#### \*Santa Fé de Bogotá

- 843 XX41 Charles II. 2 Escudos. Santa FÉ de Bogotá, probably struck around 1680-1700. CAR is clearly visible usual crude striking Extr. F. as struck. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$600.-700.)
- 844 BB148. 1690-1700. Crude 2 Escudos with II visible. Shield/cross. VF. Rare. (\$650.-700.)
- 844A 69-127 1 Esc. of the early type 1690-1700. Crude. (\$400.-450.)

#### PHILIP V 1700-1747

#### 2 Escudos Early Type 1700-1715

- 845 AA38 2 Escudos, typical. Bogotá issue, shield + cross. VF as struck. (\$350.-400.)

\*These cobs are struck as all other coins of the period off a long bar, broken off at the end (cabo) and stamped with shield and cross and if "luck" had it with inscription and date. "Cabo" brought along the expression "cob."

- 846 AA17 Crude 2 Esc. (1700-1715) shield. Rev. HISPAN- VF. Interesting. **PHOTO** (\$600.-700.)



- 847 69-107. A real salvage coin 2 Esc. with coral still attached and corrosion on both sides. Shield/cross. Fine. (\$300.-400.)
- 847A Crude 2 Esc. no date with typical cross of the Santa Fé de Bogotá mint. As struck. Extr. F. (\$600.-700.)
- 847B 69-101. A real selvage coin undated, 2 Esc. Bobota, full of coral, oxydation gue, corrosion but a perfect memento of this disaster. VF. (\$300.-350.)
- 847C AA61. Oxydized 2 Esc. Bogotá no date with coral and corrosion but an excellent example of a gold coin from the disaster fleet of 1715. V-Good. (\$200.-250.)
- 848 YY32. Bogotá. 2 Esc. typical Philip V. undated type. Shield and cross crude as all are, extr. F. as struck. **PHOTO** (\$450.-500.)
- 849 70-19 2 Esc. Bogotá No date struck as most are VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 849A AA55 Another 2 Esc undated. Very similar, these pieces, are rare and except for a few finds, none are to be found. The 1715 fleet carried few Bogotá mint gold. Extr. F. as struck. (\$450.-550.)
- 850A YY31 Another crude 2 Esc. Bogotá undated shield and cross. VF as struck. (\$375.-450.)
- 850B XX22 2 Esc. no date, Large planchet showing in the reverse. IA of INDIARVM VF. as struck. (\$400.-450.)
- 850C XX32 2 Esc. no date. A special salvage example. Some part still showing sea-water corrosion (gold is only affected if ferrous metals are near and the copper alloy, omnipresent in gold, comes together with the iron) typical 2 Esc. of Philip V. Bogotá. F/VF. (\$375.-425.)

### THREE BOGOTA SALVAGE COINS

**These 2 Escudos of Phil V/ of the Bogotá mint all have coral and oxydation from the sea on their obverse and reverse. Interesting proofs of the 1715 disaster.**

- 850D 69-111 Coin number 1. Very Good. (\$275.-350.)
- 850E 69-116 Coin number 2, very good. (\$275.-350.)
- 850F 69-109 Coin number 2, very good. (\$275.-350.)

### 1 Escudo Pieces

- 850G 69-125 1 Esc. Bogotá struck between 1700-1715 Crude as all are V-Fine. (\$400.-450.)
- 850H 69-126 Same but the obverse shows the toning and oxydation of a salvage coin which was underwater near ferrous material. VF. (\$375.-400.)
- 850I J104. The rare 1 Escudo of the Santa Fé de Bogotá mint. No date visible. Shield/cross. Unc. (\$600.-700.)



# OBJECTS FROM THE WORLD'S GREATEST SHIP DISASTER

- 850 Silver wedge, 1lb 8oz. Large inscribed A. Some sand and coral — 4" long, top 3" wide very interesting. Reduced **PHOTO** (\$300.—400.)
- 851 A shorter thicker silver wedge with the usual sand imbedded. 1 lb 8 oz. The triangular measures are 3x3x2½. Extr. F. (\$400.—500.)
- 852 Muffin shaped silver weighing 2 lbs. These were used as "ballast". Few of these "muffins" are so perfect as this one. The story of the sea tragedy is part of this attractive piece. "If it had a soul and could talk"! Extr. F. (\$400.—600.)

- 
- 853 A small silver so called "bun" as if it came from the "bakery". The bakery here is the silver smith! Most of these wedges, muffins and buns are of low grade silver and have sea encrustation. This one weighs 10 ounces is almost pure! Diameter on top 2¾ inches, on bottom 1½" Height is 1½. Extr. F. **PHOTO REDUCED** (\$1,500.—2,000.)
- 

- 854 To finish the "bakery". A 6oz. biscuit low grade on silver. Some sea encrustation, 1¾" diameter, ¾" VF. Very rare. (\$500.—600.)
- 855 71 musket balls found in the wreckage of the 1715 disaster fleet. These balls are unusually nice and are the remains of the greatest sea tragedy ever told. (\$250.—350.)

## CLUSTERS

When the first coins were found by the divers, they were found in clusters together, big and small ones. Often the coins were then broken off and cleaned by the salvaging company. These are the coins you obtain. But some clusters are kept and are of course of great interest. If a cluster is large the center is of course without encrustation as seawater didn't enter. Those coins are gems. Lot 451 was an example of that.

- 856 Small cluster of probably four. 8 Reales pcs. (\$150.—250.)
- 857 Small cluster, as found, encrusted as found, by the sea of 3, 8 Reales pieces. Interesting. (\$125.—175.)
- 
- 858 Larger cluster, as found, fully encrusted by the sea, containing 6, 8 Reales pieces, very interesting. (\$400.—500.)
- 
- 859 A medium size encrusted piece of silver, seems to have three, 8 Reales pieces but coral, sand still covering it; most interesting as a Real salvage piece. (\$300.—350.)
- 860 Larger cluster, 3x1½ inches, contains four, 8 Reales + one, 4 Real an exciting proof of a treasure. **PHOTO** (\$350.—450.)
- 861 Small cluster of 3, 8 Reales pieces, fully encrusted. Interesting. (\$150.—200.)
- 862 Heavier cluster with apparently eleven, 4 Reales pieces although composition not completely clear because of the sea encrustation. Extr. interesting. (\$450.—550.)
- 863 Small cluster of 3, 8 Reales and 1, 4 Real piece. Very interesting. (\$175.—250.)
- 864 Large cluster of 8 pieces, the cross is clearly visible on the outside, very interesting, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$450.—550.)



# SILVER COINS SALVAGED FROM 1715 WRECKS

The almost unobtainable sets. At no time were such sets found in any wrecks. Spanish 8 Reales were legal tender in the USA till in the 1850's and circulated next to the American dollar which had then the same weight. The crude ends (cabo) of silver bars were cut and stamped. The stamp was not important but the weight was. The coins were called: in Spanish "macu-quiñas", in English "cobs". It was not important to the local authorities if date, mintmaster or inscription came unto the coin, only the weight (28 grams for an 8 Reales) was important and as long as some part of shield on obverse (one side) and cross on the other (or reverse) was visible. That's why coins with dates and inscriptions are very rare.

## PHILIP V 1700-1715 TYPE COINS

### SETS

- 
- |     |  |                   |
|-----|--|-------------------|
| 865 | <b>Rarity Set 1709.</b> The excessively rare 1709 set of 8.4.2.1. and ½ Real also found in the disaster. A complete set is impossible to locate, and such an early date was extra rare. F, VF and EF, 5 pieces.                                      | (\$1,250.-1,500.) |
| 866 | <b>Rarity Set 1710.</b> The extremely rare 1710 set of 8.4.2.1 and ½ real. Complete sets impossible to find and more than 10,000 coins have been checked through to find one coin dated 1710. F/VF/EF. 5 pcs. <b>PHOTO</b>                           | (\$1,250.-1,500.) |
| 867 | <b>Rarity set 1711.</b> 8, 4, 2.1+½ Real. Dated coins are rare but a complete set is almost unique. In this indescribable disaster only a few dated sets were ever found among the thousands of coins salvaged. 5 pieces. VF. Average.               | (\$1,000.-1,500.) |
| 868 | <b>Rarity set 1713.</b> Complete set of 1713: 8.4.2.1.+½ Real. Dated coins however vague, are extremely rare and a complete set is almost impossible to find Among 11,000 coins only 1 complete set was found with 1713 date. 5 pcs. Fine+VF. Crude. | (\$1,000.-1,500.) |
| 869 | <b>Rarity Set 1714.</b> Complete set of 1714: 8.4.2.1+½ Real. Dated coins are very rare and it took years to find such a set. VF and better. Extr. rare. Crude. 5 pcs.   | (\$1,000.-1,500.) |
| 870 | <b>Rarity Set 1715.</b> The rarest date found in the wreck only struck between March and July 1715 as the disaster struck July 31st. The 8 Reales is a marvellous specimen. The only set we know. F and VF. 5 pcs.                                   | (\$1,500.-2,000.) |
-





- UPPER LEFT CORNER ... Lions and Castles of Leon and Castile.
- UPPER CENTER ... Palets of Aragon.
- UPPER RIGHT CORNER ... Saltire of the Kingdoms of Naples and Sicily.
- LEFT OF CENTER ... Fess of Austria.
- CENTER ... Bourbon Shield.
- RIGHT OF CENTER ... Arms of Burgundy.
- BOTTOM LEFT ... Bendlets of the low countries.
- CENTER BOTTOM ... Lion of Flanders and Eagle of Tyrol.
- BOTTOM RIGHT ... Lion of Brabant.
- TO LEFT OF CREST: "OMJ" first two letters are Mexico mint. Letter "J" initial of Assayer, probably Jose' Eustaquio de Leon.
- TO RIGHT OF CREST: Arabic 8 the value of the coin in Reales.



Back

CROSS and DESIGN  
LIONS and CASTLES

#### INSCRIPTION

PHILIPPUS V DEI G. (date 1714)  
HISPANIARVM ET INDIARVM REX  
"Philip V, by the grace of God, King of Spain and the Indies."

It must be noted that all the coins on this and following pages are sold without any restrictions from the consignor, and can be obtained for whatever is the result from bidding by mail and in the room.

### UNDATED MEXICAN SILVER RARITIES FROM THE 1715 FLEET. PHILIP V TYPE

1700-1715

- |     |  |               |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 871 | A sort of canoes shaped 8 Reales, long 2" and in center 1" wide. OMJ clear fine. Blue toning.          | (\$150.-175.) |
| 872 | Nice shaped 8 Reales. OM- shield almost complete. cross, nicely cleaned VF.                            | (\$100.-150.) |
| 873 | Rectangular 1x1½" 8 Reales, shield/cross. Completely clean. VF.  | (\$100.-150.) |
| 874 | Small thick early (1700) type, part of shield + cross. Fine.   | (\$40.-60.)   |
| 875 | Square blue toned 8 Reales. J of OMJ is visible. Fine.   | (\$75.-100.)  |
| 876 | Large blue toned 8 Reales showing part of shield + cross. VF.  | (\$50.-75.)   |
| 877 | Another large blue toned 8 Reales, clearly with OMJ and some dent on reverse as silver testmark. Fine. | (\$40.-60.)   |
| 878 | Very long 2x1 inch 8 Reales with almost complete shield + cross. VF.                                   | (\$100.-150.) |



## ANOTHER GROUP OF MEXICAN UNDATED 8 REALES "COBS"

879	Square large blue toned 8 Reales. Shield + cross. VF.	(\$75.-100.)
880	Almost blue toned square, showing shield and cross. VF.	(\$50.-75.)
881	Blue toned nice 8 Reales with shield and cross mostly visible.	(\$40.-60.)
882	Long shaped 1¾x1 inch 8 Reales, blue toned with shield/cross. VF.	(\$40.-60.)
883	Somewhat roundish *8 Reales, part of shield + cross, blue toned. VF.	(\$50.-75.)
884	Long shaped 1¾x1 rare 8 Reales, part of shield + cross visible. VF.	(\$40.-60.)
885	Somewhat roundish late type 8 Reales (1714) with large part of shield and cross visible, blue toned. VF.	(\$75.-100.)
886	A rather late type 8 Reales (1714) small OM and small 8. Shield/cross very fine.	(\$125.-150.)
887	8 Reales blue toned PHI of PHILIPPVS visible, part of shield and cross VF.	(\$75.-100.)

888	A nice large shaped "hunk" of 8 Reales, almost the entire shield + cross visible and "8" (of 8 Reales), blue toned VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-200.)
-----	---	---------------

## A GROUP OF UNUSUAL UNDATED 8 REALES

889	Rectangular, 1½x1" very fine, toned.	(\$40.-60.)
890	Thick small blue toned 8" visible and shield + cross. Complete VF.	(\$90.-100.)
891	Almost square 8 Reales with shield + cross. A good deal visible. Fine.	(\$40.-60.)
892	Another almost square with the "8" clearly visible. The Rev. shows UM part of shield + cross. Blue toned. VF.	(\$60.-80.)
893	A usual toned 8 Reales, part of shield + cross. Fine.	(\$40.-60.)
894	Roundish 8 Reales planchet crack, part of shield + cross. VF.	(\$40.-60.)
895	Very large 8 Reales with shield between OMJ and 8, most unusual, blue toned VF. <b>PHOTO</b>	(\$150.-200.)
896	Large rectangular 2x1". OMJ is visible. Part of shield + cross. VF.	(\$75.-100.)
897	Thick 8 Reales, part of shield + cross.	(\$40.-60.)

898	Lot of 6 blue toned 8 Reales with part of shield + cross visible. Fine. 6 pcs.	(\$250.-300.)
-----	--	---------------

899	8 Reales with O of OMJ visible and on the reverse RVM RE, part of shield + cross, blue toned VF.	(\$100.-125.)
-----	--	---------------

## 4 REALES FROM THE SAME SOURCE

\*4 Reales are rarer than 8

900	A small planchet with just part of shield + cross. Fine.	(\$40.-50.)
901	A roundish 4 Reales with part of shield + cross. Fine.	(\$40.-50.)
902	Small blue toned 4 Reales part of shield + cross. Fine.	(\$40.-60.)
903	Blue toned 4 Reales. Part of shield + cross visible. On the Rev: DIA OF INDIARVM. Rare. Fine.	(\$75.-100.)
904	Small 4 Reales, part of shield + cross. Fine.	(\$40.-50.)
905	Blue toned 4 Reales. Fine.	(\$40.-50.)
906	Another as before. VF.	(\$40.-50.)
907	Another where shield and cross fill the full, obv+Rev. Fine, blue toned.	(\$40.-60.)

## MORE 4 REALES (ALL 4 R RARER THAN 8 REALES)

908	Small 4 Reales ⅞x1⅛ inches. OMJ clear. Fine.	(\$75.-100.)
909	Almost square 4 R with OMJ and on Rev: NIA of "Hispaniarum" VF.	(\$100.-150.)
910	Almost square blue toned 4 Reales with OMJ and part of shield + cross. VF.	(\$125.-150.)



- 911 Small 4 Reales, OM visible. Shield + cross. Fine. (\$50.-75.)  
 912 Another small blue toned 4 R, Part of shield + cross. Fine. (\$50.-75.)  
 913 Another but oxydized by seawater. Fine. (\$40.-50.)

#### UNDATED BUT WELL CLEANED 8 REALES PIECES

- 914 8 Reales, this is a rectangular piece, showing shield + cross, V-Fine. (\$100.-150.)  
 915 8 Reales, triangular shape, nice blue toning, OMJ visible. Rev: Cross VF. (\$100.-150.)  
 916 So called "bird" shaped long 8 Reales, shield and OM (Mexico) Fine. **PHOTO**  
 (\$150.-200.)  
 917 8 Reales, square and OMJ visible. J is the Assayer. shield/Cross. VF. (\$100.-150.)  
 918 Almost square 8 Reales with OMJ. The shield is blackened by corrosion, cross  
 clear. VF for coin. (100.-150.)

## A SPECIAL SELECTED COLLECTION OF DATED PLUS PARTLY DATED RARITIES FROM THE DISASTER FLEET

**Dated 8 and 4 Reales.** On several thousand coins only a few dated coins are found, It is easy to understand how rare they are. Consigned by "Real 8 Inc."

- 919 **Charles II.** 8 Reales 169 and OM. This blue toned rarity is one of the earlier coins found in the 1715 plate fleet salvage. Somewhat rectangular. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)  
 920 **Philip V** 4 Reales 170 (8?)-OMJ. The 170 are clear, the 8 is not, the OM and top of J are clear. Shield + cross are partially visible. Very rare, very good. (—)
- 
- 921 8 Reales (170)9, Rectangular 1½x1¼". The only clear matter on this planchet is the "G" and the "O" of OMJ. The shield is only visible for a very small part and the rev: shows part of the cross. Yr. 561. In 1968 Yriarte valued this \$170! Very Good. (\$275.-375.)
- 
- 922 8 Reales 170 and small OMJ, odd shape large planchet, some oxydation not removed, very little of shield and good part of cross visible. Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)  
 923 8 Reales 170- vague shield OM and a clear cross. Fine. Crude. (\$100.-125.)  
 924 8 Reales 1711 OMJ full shield. Blue toning. Crude fine. (\$175.-200.)  
 925 8 Reales (17)11. OMJ clear. Good part of shield and cross visible. Crude very fine. (\$175.-250.)  
 926 8 Reales 1711 (the last 1 is very vague) O of OMJ and part of shield and cross. Yr. 562. Fine. (\$180.-225.)  
 927 A very large 8 Reales (171)1 Rectangular toned 8 Reales. The 1 of 1711 is clear, so is OMJ and PVS, of PHILIPPVS. The Rev. shows 5 letters. Yriarte 562 priced at \$160 in 1968. VF. Rare. (\$175.-200.)
- 
- 928 Small almost diamond shaped planchet 8 Reales 1711, OM of OMJ. Date is of the small type but clear and OM is also small. Cross on Rev: Corroded but still visible. Very rare VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
-



- 929 8 Reales 1711 (vague date) but clear OMJ and D of DEI. On the Rev. SPANI  
odd shaped nice cob. F/VF. (\$175.-200.)
- 930 8 Reales 1711, clear OMJ, otherwise crude. Fine. (\$175.-225.)
- 931 8 Reales (171)1 and OMJ. Large blue and black toned 8 Reales, with shield  
and cross almost entirely visible. Very fine. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 932 Rectangular partly oxydized 8 Reales (17)11. Shield is almost entirely on obv.  
Fine. Rare. (\$180.-225.)
- 
- 933 4 Reales 1711. OMJ. Unknown to Calico VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)  
\*Calico "El Medio Duro"
- 
- 934 4 Reales (17)11 OMJ. Very rare. Fine. (\$300.-350.)
- 935 8 Reales (17)12 and OM. Good part of shield and cross. ARV of HISPANIA-  
RUM. Some corrosion on Rev: rare. Yr. 563. (\$225 in 1968!) VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-325.)
- 936 8 Reales 1712, rectangular bluish tone, vague date and vague OMJ. Yriarte  
563. In 1968 listed as \$225. Shield and cross. VF. (\$150.-175.)
- 
- 937 8 Reales (17)13, vague date, clear OM, blue toning, part of shield + cross.  
Yriarte 564. Priced in 1968 \$220. VF. (\$200.-300.)
- 
- 938 8 Reales 1813. The 3 is weakly struck. Clear OMJ but there isn't much  
else to see on this crude Mexican coin, the G before the date is from  
GRATIA. Rare Fine. (\$200.-250.)
- 939 8 Reales 1713, strange shaped coin with OMJ and large part of shield. Blue  
toned. Rare. (\$200.-250.)
- 940 8 Reales (1)713. Shield long shape, blue toned, planchet crack. Part of shield  
and cross visible. Fine. (\$175.-250.)
- 941 8 Reales 1713, the 13 is vague but OMJ is clear. Part of shield and cross.  
VF. (\$150.-175.)
- 942 8 Reales 1713, date is weak and OM of OMJ is clear, so is the "8". The Rev.  
shows HIS and NDI of INDIARUM blue toned. VF. (\$200.-300.)
- 943 8 Reales 1713 with O of OMJ. Large planchet with small part of shield and  
small part of cross visible. VF. (\$200.-250.)
- 944 8 Reales 1713 OM and otherwise crude shield + cross. Fine. (\$175.-225.)
- 945 Square blue toned 8 Reales (17)13 only 13 and O of OMJ visible, the rest is  
encrusted by seawater, still rare as dated. Fine. (\$150.-175.)
- 946 8 Reales (171)3, a vague 3 is clearly visible, so is the OM of OMJ, part of  
shield and part of cross. Corrosion on bottom of obverse. Rare V-Good. (\$150.-200.)
- 947 8 Reales 171(3) very rare with OMJ odd but clear cob. Some corrosion on  
rev. VF. Rare. (\$150.-175.)
- 948 8 Reales 171(3?) Unclear almost square cob. Pitted obverse and reverse. Very  
good. (\$100.-125.)
- 949 4 Reales 1713, small crude cob, OMJ. These dated 4 Reales pieces are very  
rare. (\$175.-225.)
- 
- 950 4 Reales (1)713 very rare. In 1971 Calico did not know of this date. He  
values a 1715 at \$300. (#1370) in his "El Medio Duro" The OM of OMJ  
is visible. Blue toned, crude, Fine. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
- 
- 951 4 Reales 1713 OMJ, very vague but discernible. Part of shield + cross.  
Beautiful blue toned. Fine. (\$300.-400.)
- 952 8 Reales 1714 and OMJ. Date vague and very little, visible shield and  
cross. Yr. 565. (priced \$215 in 1965) Fine. (\$100.-150.)
- 953 8 Reales 1714. The 4 is weak. OMJ is clear. It is a coin which illustrates so  
early the crude technique of striking, as long as the weight is correct the  
Spaniards were satisfied. Crude fine. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)



- 954 Undated but (1714) type 8 Reales with clear OMJ and large part of shield.  
The reverse shows some inscr. Blue toned VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 955 8 Reales (1714), clear date and OM (for Mexico). Clearly dated coins of this  
period are rare. Crude as all are. (\$150.-250.)
- 956 8 Reales 1714. Shield between OMJ and 8 very odd shaped coin. VF. (\$150.-250.)
- 
- 957 Very large 8 Reales. (1714 and O of OMJ. Rectangular 1¾ x 1 inch. Yr. 565.  
(priced at \$215 in 1965) Very fine. (\$200.-250.)
- 
- 958 Clearly dated 8 Reales 1714 OMJ, deep blue toning, but cleaning made coin  
very vague. Fine. (\$150.-175.)
- 959 Double struck roundish, 8 Reales 1714-OMJ, nothing else visible. Fine.  
Rare. (\$150.-200.)
- 960 Unusual heavily overstruck 8 Reales (1714), not much else is visible as  
planchet is "eaten up" by seawater. Good/VG. (\$150.-200.)
- 961 8 Reales 1714 crude planchet, blue toning. VF. (\$175.-200.)
- 962 8 Reales 1714 black toned oxydized obv. + Rev. but date clear. Fine. (\$175.-225.)
- 963 Almost square 1¼ x 1½ inch 8 Reales (1714) with small OM and very  
small 8. Shield partially clear. Rev: Cross. VF. Rare. (\$200.-250.)
- 964 8 Reales (1714), but that is about all that is clear on this a bit oxydized  
planchet. Fine. (\$175.-225.)
- 965 8 Reales (1714). Large planchet, top of shield and part of cross but as all  
dated coins, very rare. Fine. (\$175.-225.)
- 966 8 Reales (1714) small OM, corroded obv.-Rev. but the date is clear. Some  
oxydation. V-Good. (\$150.-175.)
- 967 8 Reales (1714) and OM sharp clear. Good part of shield visible. Cross on  
rev has still oxydation. Fine. Rare. (\$175.-250.)
- 968 8 Reales (1714) with clear 4 and OMJ. Obv + Rev. a bit corroded. VG. (\$100.-150.)
- 
- 969 4 Reales 1714 with OMJ all vaguely visible. Calico 1369. (price unknown)  
Crude fine. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
- 
- 970 4 Reales 1714 with date + OMJ clearly visible 1¼ x 7/8" rectangular. VF. (\$350.-450.)
- 971 4 Reales 1714. the date and OMJ very vague, V-good. (\$100.-125.)
- 972 4 Reales 1714, only date and OM is clear, the rest is corroded by seawater.  
V-good, still rare. (\$100.-125.)
- 973 4 Reales 1714 very vague date and OM clearly visible, small part of shield  
+ cross. V-good. (\$125.-150.)
- 
- 974 A very sharp 4 Reales 1714 with part of shield and cross visible. V. Fine.  
**PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)
- 
- 975 4 Reales (1714) and O of OMJ. Sharp blue toned rarity. VF. (\$300.-350.)
- 976 4 Reales (1714) showing some black toning on both sides, very rare. F. (\$275.-325.)
- 977 4 Reales 1714 and O of OMJ. Shield + cross not clearly visible. Fine.  
Rare. (\$225.-300.)
- 978 4 Reales (1714). A nice oxydized rarity from this world wide known treasure.  
Fine. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 979 4 Reales 1714, clear OM(J) small cob. VF crude as all are very rare with  
clear date. (\$150.-175.)
- 980 4 Reales 1714, long shaped. OMJ shield sharply dated. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$225.-275.)
- 
- 981 8 Reales 1715. The full dates are rare. The fleet perished in July, striking  
started in March, so few 1715 exist. Extr. Fine for this crude coinage.  
**PHOTO** (\$400.-450.)
-



- 982 4 Reales 1715, coins with this date are very rare because the disaster took place in July, Very fine, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
- 983 8 Reales (17)15 and O of OMJ. Rectangular — 1½ x 1". Heavy oxydation on the reverse but the date is so rare that the coin still values. (\$350.-450.)
- 984 8 Reales 171(5?) A nice shaped clean 8 Reales, with OM visible. Very fine. Yriarte did not know this type in 1965. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 985 8 Reales 171(5) and large OMJ. The bottom of the digit 5 is visible, and the type is typical. Fine and rare. (\$200.-250.)
- 986 8 Reales 171- (1715 type) crude blue toned long shaped 8 Reales. Fine. (\$100.-150.)
- 987 8 Reales 171- OMJ rosette. Typical 1715 type. VF. Very rare. (\$250.-300.)

#### UNFINISHED DATES

- 988 8 Reales 171- OMJ blue toned. The rev shows RV. Fine. (\$150.-175.)
- 989 8 Reales 17- clear. OMJ — blue toning. (\$75.-100.)
- 990 Crude toned 8 Reales the usual cob type 171 is visible. Small part of shield + cross. Fine. (\$100.-125.)
- 991 8 Reales OMJ odd shaped, the 7 is visible in the date. V-Good. (\$75.-100.)
- 992 Odd shaped toned 8 Reales (1)71, OMJ. Part of shield + cross, visible and RV of ARVM on Rev. V-Fine. (\$125.-150.)
- 993 8 Reales (1)7- The 7 is sharp, OM is clear, blue toned, scarce. (\$100.-125.)
- 994 8 Reales 171- with OM and part of shield and cross. Blue toned. VF. (\$100.-125.)
- 995 8 Reales 17- and OMJ visible. Long shaped blue toned. (\$100.-125.)
- 996 8 Reales 171- blue toned planchet with OMJ and in the inscription EI-G. The Rev. shows part of cross and a clear + HISPA. VF. Rare. (\$100.-125.)
- 997 Another 171- unclear date with OMJ and a good part of the shield and cross visible. Fine. (\$125.-150.)
- 998 Rectangular 4 Reales with EI.G 171- (DEI G(RATIA) OMJ is visible and some letters in reverse. Rare. Fine. (\$150.-200.)
- 999 4 Reales 171- but OMJ clear, small part of shield + cross. VF. (\$125.-160.)
- 1000 Rectangular blue toned 4 Reales 171- and OM visible. 1½ x 1". VF. (\$100.-125.)

#### END OF ALL TREASURES

#### End of Real 8 Consignment

## THE AMERICAS

(Not connected with treasure)

- 1001 **Bolivia.** Ferd. VII 8 Reales 1824PJ scarce. VF. (\$50.-100.)
- 1002 **Cuba.** 1953 Marti Centenary. Peso 1953. Bust/Sun etc. Edge toned. Abt. unc. 2 pieces. (\$35.-50.)
- 1003 **Ecuador.** Secres 1943, 1944, Y56, 10 pieces. Unc. (\$50.-75.)
- 1004 **Mexico.** Charles IV. 8 Reales 1800 JJ, 1801 FT, 1802 FT, 1803 FT, 1804 TH, 1805 TH, 1806 TH (2) hoard specimens, some show some dark toning from having been in earth. VF. 8 pieces. (\$100.-150.)
- 1005 Ferd. VII. 8 Reales 1809 TH, 1810 HJ (2), 1811 HJ, 1813 JJ about VF. 5 pieces. (\$100.-150.)
- 1006 Royalist Provisional Coinage. Zacatecas 8 R. 1821. RG. Poor to good. (\$40.-60.)
- 1007 8 Reales 1821 Zs-AZ gem extr. fine. Rare. (\$75.-100.)
- 1008 Lot of 8 Reales 1808 TH. Maximilian Peso 1866 Potosi, 8 Reales 1822 Mo, Peso 1901 Mo, 4 pcs. Fine. (\$75.-100.)
- 1009 Peso. 1910 Caballito. VF+++. (\$50.-60.)
- 1010 5 Pesos 1950. Railroad unc. 2 Pesos 1921 Jubilee. VF. 2 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 1011 **Peru.** Charles IV. 8 Reales 1791. Lima-IJ. VF. (\$40.-60.)



# AFRICA

- 1012 **Belgian Congo**, 50 francs 1944 Elephant Y27 AU (\$40.-50).  
 1013 **Egypt**. 20 Piastres 1956. Spfinx. Y97. 10 pieces abt unc and Turkey 10 lira  
 1960. Y116 10 pieces. Brill unc.. 20 pieces. (\$150.-175.)
- 
- 1014 **Eritrea**. Umberto I. 5 Lire or Tallero 1896. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$250.-200.)
- 
- 1015 50c 1890 Unc. (\$75.-100.)  
 1016 Victor Emm. III. Tallero 1918. Female figure representing Maria Theresa  
 Rev: Double eagle with Italian shield. Yeo 5. VF. Rare. Added a regular 1780  
 Maria Theresa taler. (\$100.-150.)  
 1017 Another Tallero 1918 Y-5 type of the Maria Theresa taler. Bust R. Rev: Ital-  
 ian arms. About VF. (\$50.-100.)  
 1018 Tallero 1918. Extr. F. Splendido. (\$175.-200.)  
 1018A **Ethiopia**. Addis Ababa. Token 1 piastre "1/2 au Thaler" issued by Paleologos  
 Trohalis (1900). VF. (\$50.-60.)  
 1019 **Mozambique**. 10 Escudos 1936(3) Y1; 1938(2) Y10. Unc. 5 pcs. (\$75.-90.)  
 1020 **Niger** 1000frs 1960, New Hebrides 1964; Bermuda, crown 1964 St.  
 Tome and Principe 50 Escudos 1970. 4 pcs. Unc. (\$40.-60.)  
 1021 **Sudan**. Kahlif Abdullah AH 1312. 20 Piastres (copper) Dav. 64. VF-EF. (\$25.-35.)  
 1022 **Slavery Token**. Slave kneeling "AM I NOT A MAN AND A BROTHER"  
 Two clasped hands. F. (\$20.-30.)

# ASIA

- 1023 **Abbasid** Caliphs of Baghdad, Al Muktadir AH 303. 908-932 AD Dirhem  
 EF, lustrous. (\$25.-35.)  
 1024 **Armenia**. Levon I 1199-1216 Tram. King seated facing on throne/two lions  
 support cross. VF-EF. (\$25.-35.)  
 1025 Hetoum I and Zabel 1226-1270 Tram. Two figures/lion. VF-EF. (\$25.-35.)  
 1026 **Ayyubids** of Aleppo and Damascus. Silver Dirhem Al-Nasir **Salah-al-din**  
 Yusuf 1236-1260 AD. (634-658 AH) Mint-Aleppo. VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1027 **Ceylon**. 5 rupees 1957 Y41 on jubilee of Buddhism. Proof. (\$35.-50.)

## CHINA

- 1028 Emperor Wang Mang 14-22 AD. (Time of Christ) Bronze. Cash. VF. (\$20.-30.)

### Chinese Original Jades

- 1029 Ming Dynasty, Dark + light brown foo dog. Unusually nice. Extr. F. (\$250.-400.)  
 1030 Early Ching. Wormlike object 3" Dark green & brown. EF. (\$50.-60.)  
 1031 Ching Dynasty. Light gray fish. A good piece. EF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)  
 1032 Late Ching. Light green arm bracelet, modern, 3" diameter, the bracelet is  
 1/4" wide. Attractive. (\$150.-200.)

- 
- 1033 Ching (late). Dark deep green jade beads. Lovely necklace. About 20" long.  
**PHOTO** (\$175.-350.)
- 

- 1034 Late Ching. Green crude nephrite ashtray, not fine work 4 3/4 x 3 1/4". VF. (\$75.-100.)  
 1035 Late Ching. Light green pendant with brown bead. Designs shows plants +  
 flowers. Rev: letter 1 3/4 x 2" Extr. F. (\$150.-175.)



- 1036 **MODERN ERA** Three jade like objects, in the form of an olive (brown), apple (black) and fish (light green). 1½, 2½, 2¾" long. Attractive lot. 3 pcs. (\$125.-150.)

### CHINESE COINS

- 1037 **China.** Ming Dynasty. 1368-1644. Late brown stone amulet with small center hole. Design on both sides. VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)  
 1038 Undated Crown -- size (38mm) Dollar token, in aluminum. Tong K Wing, Shanghai Numeral/flower pattern. Rare. EF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1039 As last, but smaller (32mm) Value 5, EF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1040 HUA HSING BANK 1940 10 Cents Kann 863 (\$20.) Unc. (\$30.-50.)

- 1041 HUNAN PROVINCE 1 Tael c.1906. Kann 952. EF, choice. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)

- 1042 1914 dollar. Y329. Fine and Unc. **British Trade Dollars:** 1897, 1902B, VF. **Mexico Dollars** 1885 Zs. 1889 GO. VF Lot. (\$50.-75.)

### CRUSADERS

- 1043 ANTIOCH. Bohemund IV 1201-1232. Denier bust left in chain mail/cross. EF, nicely toned. (\$35.-50.)

### HONGKONG

- 1044 Victoria Dollar 1868. E-Fine. (\$75.-100.)  
 1045 Victoria Dollar. 1867. Bust. Extr. F. (\$75.-100.)  
 1046 Victoria Dollar. 1866. Bust. VF+. (\$100.-125.)  
 1047 50 Cents 1892 H. Only 20,000 struck. VF. Rare. (\$100.-150.)

### INDIA

- 1048 Kutch, silver 5 Kori, in the name of Geo. V. Y53, 10 pieces brilliant unc. **Mewar Udaipur** 10 pure silver rupees 1851-1930 Yeoman CR94. **Bundi.** Rupees 1915-43 (=1858-86 AD) 10 pcs. Y6, Krause p 390 \$9 VF. Lot 30 pieces. (\$200.-250.)  
 1048A Andhra Region. 475-615, 111 coins small base silver lot. (\$100.-150.)  
 1048B 21 coins. Mixed. Copper 12-25mm. F/VF. (\$30.-40.)

### INDOCHINA

- 1049 1900. 01. 02. 03. 04. 05. 07. 08. 09. 13. 21H. 26. VF. 12 pcs. (\$60.-75.)

### JAPAN

- 1050 20 Sen 1875 Meiji 8 Chopmark on reverse. Scarce date. Extr. F. (\$50.-100.)  
 1051 1900 1 Sen Y. 20. Rarest date for type. VF. (\$25.-35.)  
 1052 Yen. Year 36. Meiji era. (=1903) about unc. (\$75.-100.)  
 1053 Another abt unc. (\$75.-100.)

### MONGOLIA

- 1054 Genghis Khan 1206-1227. Billon Dirhem, struck in Northwest India. His only coin. VF. (\$30.-50.)



## NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 1055 2 Stuivers—Bonk EF, but crude as usual, date 180— (end off flan). (\$25.—35.)
- 1056 A nice collection of 69 pieces, Netherlands Indies consisting of the following coins in Wayte Raymond see thru holders. ½ Cent Y-1, 1856 VG, 1858 F, 1859 VF, 1860 F, Y-18; 1914 F, 1945-P, BU, 1 Cent Y-2, 1836 J.G., 1836 V, VG, 1838J, VG, 1839W, G, 1856 XF, 1857 AU, 1858 VF, 1859 VF, 1912 VG, Y-19, 1914 XF, 1920 VF, 1929 F, Y-21, 1936 AU, 1937 Unc, 1938 Unc, 1939 Unc, 1942P Unc, 1945P Unc, 1945D Unc., 1945S BU. **2½ cents.** Y-3, 1857 VF, 1858 XF "Patined", 1902 F, 1920 XF, 1945P Unc. **1/10 Guilder**, Y-5 1854 AU, 1855 Unc, 1856 Unc, 1857 VF, 1858 F, 1882 VF, 1884 Unc, 1893 VF, 1896 Unc, 1900 F, Y-12 1904 VG, 1905 Fr. 1906 F, 1907 Unc, 1910 XF, 1911 F, 1912 VG, 1913 Unc., 1914 F, 1920 XF, 1928 XF, 1942-S Unc., ¼ **Guilder** Y-6, 1855 VF, 1857 VF, 1858 F. 1882 VG, 1885 F, 1890 VF, 1901 VF, 1906 VF, Y-15; 1910 G, 1911 Unc. 1913 VG, 1917 VF, 1920 VG, 1921 VG, 1941P Unc, 1942S BU. (\$150.—175.)

## NEW GUINEA

- 1057 1 Shilling dates 1938(10); 1945(10) Y-S; Y-10. About Unc. 20 pcs. (\$25.—50.)

## PHILIPPINES

- 1058 Alfonso XII 1885 50 Centavos. Y.— Choice AU. (\$40.—60.)
- 1059 "Pattern Peso" 1882 Commem. Struck in bronze on the New **Aqueduct**. Inscr. both sides, Unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.—160.)
- 1060 Lot of 10 Pesos, 1908-S, Y-25. VF. (\$150.—200.)

## SAMANIDS

- 1061 Nasr II ben Ahmad 913-942 AD: AH 306. Dirhem. EF. (\$25.—35.)
- 1062 **Seljuks of Er-rum.** Masud II. 1282-1304 AD; AH 682; Siwas mint. Dirhem VF. (\$20.—30.)

## TIBET

- 1063 10 Srang 1947-1951. Y30. Y-29, base silver. Unc. 10 pcs. (\$125.—150.)

## UMAYYAD

- 1064 **KAHLIFS OF DAMASCUS.** Hisham 724-743 AD. 124 AH Dirhem Wasit mint, EF, lustrous. (\$25.—35.)

## WHITE HUNS

- 1065 **HEPTHALITE.** Napki Malik AR (base) Bust of a King with winged head dress/Fire altar and attendants. Brown Pl. VI No. 5. VF. (\$45.—50.)

## VIETNAM

- 1066 (Annam) Minh Mang 1820-41. ½ tael. Sun rayed gem unc. **PHOTO** (\$125.—150.)

# AUSTRALIA

- 1067 Crown 1937 Y20. Prooflike unc. 9 pieces (\$100.—150.)
- 1068 1938 George VI Penny. Brilliant Proof. (\$100.—125.)

## END OF SECOND SESSION



# THIRD SESSION

## WORLD GOLD and SILVER COIN AUCTION TREASURE COINS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1974 — 7:00 P. M.

### ROOSEVELT HOTEL

Madison Avenue and 45th Street, New York, N. Y. 10017

Roast Beef Room — Lobby Floor

Lots 1069 – 1747. European Coins, mostly talers.

Special series Italy, Austria and Germany.

Ancient Silver and Bronze coins. Judaea. Foreign proof sets.

---

## EUROPE

### SCALES

- 1069 **European Scales.** Brass nested weights. 5 small cup weights fitting inside each other making 6 major weights. Crown with AT hallmark in oval; each weight stamped. Complete, weighs 1 lb. 3 oz avoirdupois. Box alone weighs 10 ozs. Lid diameter 31mm. 22mm. deep. Snap lock. 550 grams. Approx. 1800. (\$200.-300.)
- 1070 1700's Miniature double tray scale operated by suspending in air and counter balancing with including weights. Scale needs new strings otherwise an accurate scale. Has 16 grooved out squares for weights to fit into; only 3 weights remain, visibly inscribed. Weights have tiny projections on top to be used as handle. Also included is a weight with 6 punch marks. Very crude, but very old; hand made, box is 6¼"x3½". (\$150.200.)

### ALBANIA

- 1070A 1947 ½, 1, 2, 5 Leke #Y.35-38, Rare set, seldom seen. VF-AU (\$30.-60.)

### ATHENS

- 1071 Crusader William I de la Roche 1280 AR Denier Tournois of Frankish Greece. See MUSEUM NOTES No. 17 ANS 1971. p. 173-227. (\$25.-35.)

### AUSTRIA. HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

## RARE RENAISSANCE MEDALS

- |  |
|--|
| 1072 Holy Roman-Emperor. Maximilian II. 1562-1576. Bronze medal without date (1568 by Antonio Abondio) MAXIMIL: II: ROM: IMP:SEMP:AVGVS: Bust in high lace collar to right. Rev. "Dominvs-Providebit." Eagle with globe. Habich 3400. Domanig 100. Fiala 14 Plate II #1, Very Fine original cast with tiny suspension hole on top. PHOTO (\$2,000.-2,500.) |
|--|



- 
- 1073 **Maximilian II.** 1562–1576. Original cast. Bronze medal. n.d. (c.1564) by Leone Leoni. Bust of Maximilian as King of Bohemia. Domanig 98. Small suspension hole. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$1,000.–1,500.)
- 

## AUSTRIA

### COINS

- 1074 (Holy Roman Empire). **Ferdinand Achduke**, 1549–67. Taler, no date. Enz 487. F/VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 1075 **Rudolph II.** Taler (15) 82. Bust/D Eagle. str. in Budweis by Gebhart MzA p. 68. V Fine. Extr. rare. **PHOTO** (\$500.–750.)  
Donebauer described this erroneously under Prague.

- 
- 1076 **Ferdinand III.** Broad double taler 1640. Laur. bust. Rev. shield. For Styria. A good VF. **PHOTO** (\$750.–1,000.)
- 

- 1077 **Leopold I the Hogmouth.** Tyrol. Double taler no date. Hall mint for Tyrol. Bust VF. Rev: Extr. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$700.–900.)
- 1078 Taler 1698 KB (Kremnitz) Bust/Arms. VF/EF. (\$100.–150.)
- 1079 **Tyrol.** Taler 1701 Dav. 1003. Hall. Gem about unc. (Peters June 74 \$325). (\$250.–300.)
- 1080 **Vienna.** Taler 1703. Dav. 1000 VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 1081 **Francis I.** Taler 1759. Hall. Bust/D Eagle. Dav. 1155. Charming. VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.–200.)
- 1082 **Maria Theresa.** Taler 1751 Hall. First Year. Young Bust/D. Eagle Dav. 1121. Fine. Rare. (Var. Inscr. D.G.R.:–IMP etc.) (\$200.–250.)
- 1083 **Maria Theresa.** Taler 1752. Hall. Dav. 1122. Bust/D. Eagle. V Fine+ (\$100.–150.)
- 1084 Taler 1754. **Prague.** Bust/D. Eagle. Dav. 1136. VF/EF. (\$175.–200.)
- 1085 Taler 1757. Vienna. Dav. 1112. Rare date. Gem extr. Fine. (\$200.–250.)

- 
- 1086 Mining—Taler 1758. Vienna. Bust/D. Eagle. Dav. 1113. Sold in May 73 at Rauch. EF. \$1435. Gem EF. **PHOTO** (\$1,500.–2,000.)
- 

- 1087 Taler 1758. Hall Dav. 1121. Bust/D. Eagle. F/VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 1088 Taler 1760. Vienna. Her. 409. Dav. 1112. Bust/D/Eagle. Almost gem. Unc. (\$150.–175.)
- 1089 Taler 1764. Hall. DG. – –R. Bust. Rev. D. Eagle. Dav. 1122. Fine. Scarce. (\$100.–150.)
- 1090 Taler 1765 Gunzburg. Bust S.C./D. Eagle G. Dav. 1147. VF. (\$100.–125.)
- 1091 Convention Taler 1767. Gunzburg. AD NORMAN CONVENT. Dav. 1148. Shield Inscr. VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 1092 Taler 1771 Hall. A. S. Veiled bust/D. Eagle. Dav. 1123. VF. Scarce type. (\$150.–200.)
- 1093 Taler 1771 Vienna. Bust/D. Eagle. I.C.S.K. Dav. 1115. VF+. (\$150.–175.)
- 1094 Taler 1777 Gunzburg. Bust SF./Double eagle. Dav. 1150. VF. Rare. (\$150.–200.)
- 1095 Taler 1780 Karlsburg. Bust, no letters under bust. Rev. D. Eagle with large AH–GS. Dav. 1146. VF. (\$150.–200.)
- 1096 Taler 1780. Gunzburg. Bust S. F. an original Maria Theresa taler with narrow veil. Dav. 1150. Abt. Unc. This is not the restruck taler. (\$100.–150.)
- 1097 The original Maria Theresa taler with short veiled bust. SF below Dav. 1151. Unc. gem. Beautiful toning. (\$50.–100.)
- 1098 **Joseph II.** Taler. 1784 A. Bust/Crossed staffs. Vienna. Dav. 1170. Gem. Abt. unc. (\$100.–150.)



- 1099 **Francis II (II).** Taler 1810 A. Bust/Arms. Dav. 5. VF. (\$150.-250.)  
 1100 Taler 1829A. Bust/Arms. Dav. 9. Gem about unc. Rare. (\$200.-250.)  
 1101 Taler 1833 A. Dav. 11. Y215. Bust/Arms. VF/EF. (\$150.-250.)  
 1102 **Francis I.** King Taler 1834 A. Gem about unc. with the rev original lustre and **brill unc.** (\$250.-300.)  
 1103 20 Kreuzer 1835 C (Prague) last year. Y237. one year type. VF/EF rare. (\$100.-150.)  
 1104 **Ferdinand I.** Gulden 1838A. CR 192. Y 245. VF/EF. Rare. (\$100.-150.)  
 1105 Taler 1841 A. Dav. 4. VF+/EF. (\$200.-250.)  
 1106 **Francis Joseph.** Taler 1859M (Milan) Dav. 21. Y-312, Hirsch. April 72 VF. \$145, Giessen same June 73, \$165. Obv. F/VF. Rev. VF. (\$100.-150.)  
 1107 2 Gulden 1859 B. Bust/D. Eagle. Dav. 22. Y329. Extr. F. (\$150.-200.)  
 1108 Vereinstaler. 1858B. Dav. 21. Y312 VF (\$30.-50.)  
 1109 Shooting taler 1880. I OESTERREICHISCHES BUNDESSCHIESSEN. D. Eagle with shield. Rev: Allegorical presentation. About unc. (\$50.-75.)  
 1110 Bust of Francis Joseph I. Commemorative 1593-1893 300 year Jubilee TROP-PAU shooting festival. Bust of Emperor. Rev: Rifleman with shield unc. (\$40.-60.)

#### AUSTRIAN LANDS

- 1111 **Olmütz.** Wolfgang von Schrattenbach. 1711-38. Broad taler. 1718. Small trace of mounting, otherwise VF. (\$140.-180.)  
 1112 Rudolf John. 20 Kreuzer 1820 (1/5 taler) Bust/Coat of arms. CR. 10. Exactly type of Dav. 41. Rare. Gem. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)  
 1113 **Salzburg.** John Ernst of Thun. Taler 1696 St. Rupert. Rev: Madonna and child above arms. Mounting removed. Coin VF/EF. (\$100.-150.)  
 1114 Ferd. II. Taler 1805. Bust/Arms. Dav. 44. Obv. a good fine. VF. Reverse VF. (\$200.-250.)

**For Holy Roman Empire Hungarian mints see under Hungary.**

- 
- 1115 **Vienna.** as bishopric. Christof Anton of Migazzi 1757-1803. Taler 1781. Bust/Arms. Only 2000 minted. Dav. 1267. VF. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
- 

#### BELGIUM

- 1116 **Leopold I.** Pattern 5 francs. 1847 bust L. by Dargent. Rev: Ornamented arms. C. 104. pewter/tin. XF. Mishandled, due to oxydation of metal. (\$75.-100.)  
 1117 5 Francs 1853. Marriage of the Duke of "Brabant". Conjoined busts/Kings bust Dav. 52. VF. (\$125.-175.)  
 1118 Leopold. 5 francs. 1865. Dav. 51. Bust/Arms. last year of issue. Extr. F. (\$150.-175.)  
 1119 5 Francs 1880 Fiftieth Anniversary of Kingdom Commemorative. Pattern in brass. Davenport 54. Unc. (\$100.-150.)  
 1120 Commemorative. 100 francs 1948 French; 1949 Flemish. 1950 Fr; 1951 FL; 1954 FR. 4 kings/Arms. Y61 VF. Scarce silver. 10 pcs. (\$50.-75.)

- 
- 1121 **Austrian Netherlands** 1751 Antwerp. Ducaton. Maria Theresa. Uniface reverse trial piece for unadopted type, struck in pewter. Arms on breast of eagle, within circle; below "DUCATON" W. 1127. Very rare. Not in Davenport. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$350.-500.)
- 

- 1122 Maria Theresa. Taler 1761. Brussels mint. Shield/Crossed staffs. Dav. 1281. Delmonte 388. Extr. F. (\$100.-150.)  
 1123 **FLANDERS.** Louis II de Male 1346-1384. Groschen. Lion l./cross. VF. (\$40.-60.)  
 1124 **BOHEMIA.** Francis I. Ferd V. Coronation jeton 1830. Bratislava (Poson); Leop II. Coronation jeton Prague 1791; Carolina. Queen of Hungary. Coronation of Bratislava 1825. Silver unc. 3 pcs. (\$100.-150.)



## BULGARIA

- 1125 100 Leva. 1930. Y40. Toned unc. 10 pcs. (\$150.-200.)

## CYPRUS

- 1126 **(CRUSADERS)**. Jacques I. 1382-1398. Denier. Lion l./cross. F. (\$25.-45.)  
 1127 45 Piastres. 1928. Yeo 21. Unc. (\$80.-100.)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 1128 5 Korona 1952. 100 pcs. struck. Yeo A. 39. alum. unc. (\$50.-75.)

## DENMARK

- 1129 **Frederic VI.** 1808-39 Rigsdaler Species. 1825-CFG. Bust/ shield. Dav. 73.  
 Blue toned. VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-225.)  
 1130 Rigsdaler species 1839. Small dig in field in front of face, otherwise VF. (100.-150.)  
 1131 **Christian VIII.** Speciesdaler 1840 FF. Bust/Arms. Dav. 74. Bluish toned VF.  
 Peus April 73. VF. \$240. (\$200.-250.)  
 1132 Species daler. 1846. Dav. 74. VF. (\$200.-250.)  
 1133 **Frederic VII** 1848-63. Species daler 1849. Bust/Arms. Dav. 76. F/VF. (\$100.-150.)  
 1134 2 Rigsdaler 1854. Bust/Value Dav. 77. VF. (\$175.-250.)  
 1135 2 Rigsdaler 1855. Dav. 77. VF/EF. (Peus April 73. VF. \$180) (\$200.-250.)

- 
- 1136 2 Rigsdaler 1863 over 1853. Dav. 77. Bust/Value. Rare overdate. Extr. F.  
 Superb. **PHOTO** (\$450-500.)
- 

- 1137 **Christian IX.** 1863-1906. Rigsdaler 1868. Bust/Value. Dav. 79. A good  
 fine. (\$140.-160.)

## FINLAND

- 1138 Under Russia. 1 Markkaa 1864. Yeo 6. only 27,000 minted. Rare. VF. (\$175.-225.)  
 1139 1 Markkaa 1867. Yeo 6. Very rare. Fine. (\$90.-100.)  
 1140 2 Markkaa 1865. Yeo 7, rare date. Extr. fine. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$175.-250.)  
 1141 2 Markkaa 1907. Scarce date. Extr. fine. (\$90.-100.)  
 1142 25 Pennia 1875. Yeo 4. Variety without dots over A in Pennia. Extr. Rare.  
 Extr. Fine. (\$150.-250.)

## FRANCE

- 1143 **Francis I** 1515-1547. Teston bust r./Arms. Ciani 1110 VF-EF toned. Ex-  
 cellent Renaissance bust. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)  
 1144 **Louis XIV.** Ecu à la mèche longue. 1648 H(La Rochelle) Young bust. Fine.  
**PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)  
 1145 ½ Ecu à la mèche longue 1652 T. (Nantes) Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

- 
- 1146 Ecu 1694 W. (Lille) aux Palmes. struck over 1691 ecu. type C. 1894. VF.  
 Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
- 

- 1174 **Louis XV.** Ecu 1726. A aux lauriers. Bust/Arms. Dav. 1330. C. 2117 VF  
 for this coin. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)  
 1148 Another ecu 1726 O. (Riom) Dav. 1330. Rare mint. Fine. (\$150.-200.)  
 1149 Ecu 1727. Rennes. Bust l./arms. Dav. 1330. The usual crude fine bust. Rev:  
 F/VF. (\$75.-100.)  
 1150 Ecu aux lauriers. 1730 Rennes. Dav. 1330. Fine. (\$75.-100.)



- 1151 Ecu aux lauriers. 1731 Rennes. Fine. (\$75.-100.)  
 1152 Ecu aux lauriers. 1734. K(Bordeaux) Fine. (\$75.-100.)  
 1153 Ecu aux lauriers. 1737. Paris. Fine. (\$75.-100.)  
 1154 Ecu au bandeau. 1756 Pau. Dav. 1331A. C2122. Rare mint VF+. (\$200.-300.)  
 1155 Ecu aux lauriers. 1756. Pau. Scratches, and fine. (\$40.-50.)  
 1156 Ecu au bandeau 1758 A. Dav. 1331. sharp VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)  
 1157 Ecu à la veille tête. 1774. L. (Bayonne) C2129. Dav. 1332. Older head.  
 A good fine. Rare. (\$150.-200.)  
 1158 **Louis XVI.** Ecu aux lauriers 1782K (Bordeaux) Dav. 1333. C. 2187. About  
 VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)  
 1159 Ecu aux lauriers. 1785 Pau. A real VF. (M+M June 73 in VF. \$160) (\$250.-275.)  
 1160 Ecu aux lauriers, 1788 L. (Bayonne) gem VF/EF. (\$350.-400.)  
 1161 Ecu 1791 A. Bust/Arms. Most French ecus are crude and rarely better than  
 fine. Dav. 1333. This is a strong blue toned VF. **PHOTO** Poind sale May  
 1972 VF. \$400! (\$300.-400.)

---

1162 ½ ecu 1792 aux lauriers, last year of Royal coinage. V-Guill 247. Very rare  
 year. (Lot 274 Paris Dec. 1973 sale estimated \$900) VF++. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1000.)

---

- 1163 Constitutional period. Ecu of 6 Livres 1792 B. (Rouen) Bust (Angel writing).  
 Dav. 1335. Fine. Peus May 74. In fine only \$220. (\$200.-250.)  
 1164 **Directoire.** 5 francs. year 7. Q mint. (Perpignan) Hercules with Liberty +  
 Equality/Value/Poin d Sale: 400 frs. VF. (\$100.-150.)  
 1165 **Napoleon.** 5 Francs 1805 M (Toulouse) Bare head/Value. Dav. 83. DEM/  
 Poin. 41, only 21,000 struck, A good F/VF. (\$200.-250.)  
 1166 5 francs 1811A. Laur. bust/Value. Dav. 85. VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1167 **Louis VIII.** 5 francs 1814K. (Bordeaux) low mintage. Dav. 86. DEM/Poin  
 sale 175 francs. VF. (\$40.-60.)  
 1168 5 Francs 1822A. VF/EF. (\$40.-50.)  
 1169 5 francs 1822 A. 1823A. Dav. 87. F/VF. 2 pcs. (\$60.-80.)  
 1170 **Henry V. Pretender.** 1830 5 Francs PATTERN, in copper, bust left/crown.  
 V.G. 2687. Unc. choice. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)  
 1171 **Second Republic.** Louis Napoleon (later III) President 5 francs 1852 A. Dav.  
 94. Dem/Poin p. 163. Abt. VF. (\$30.-50.)

---

1172 **National Defense 1870-1871.** 5 Francs 1870A. Ceres head/Value type by  
 Oudine. Dav. 97. Dem/Poin p. 174. Some lines in hairdo and face but still  
 sharp. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)  
 \*(recent sale 1972 \$250)

---

- 1173 **3rd Republic.** 2 francs 1827A. 1895A. Yeo 50. Dem/Poin d P. 210/211. VF.  
 2 pcs. (\$40.-75.)  
 1174 1850-1918 50 Centimes. 11 different dates. VG-VF. (\$20.-40.)  
 1175 25 cents 1916 Yeo 76. Center hole. Unc. (\$40.-60.)  
 1176 2 cent 1907. Yeo 59. Key date lowest mintage unc. bronze. (\$25.-40.)

#### FEUDAL COINS

- 1177 **Clermont,** Bishopric. Anonymous Denier 12th Century. Bust of Virgin Mary  
 facing/cross. VF-EF, very attractive obverse. (\$50.-75.)  
 1178 **Lorraine.** Henry II 1608-1624. Denier-Nancy Arms/Eagle. VF/EF, sharp. (\$25.-35.)  
 1179 **Melle.** Alphonse 1241-1271 Denier castle/cross. PDA 2582. F/VF. (\$25.-35.)  
 1180 **Nevers.** William IV 1161-1168. Denier. VF. (\$25.-35.)

---

1181 **STRASBOURG.** Taler n. date, arms/Lily. Dav. 5842. About unc. but  
 polished. (\*A'dam May 74, \$800 in EF) **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)

---



# GERMAN LANDS

## Anhalt-Bernburg

- 1182 **Alexander Charles.** Small mining taler 1834. Arms/Inscr. Dav. 502. Extr. F. (\$100.-150.)  
 1183 **Alexander Charles.** Taler 1862. 10,000 struck. Extr. F./Abt. unc. (\$75.-100.)  
 1184 3 mark 1914. Heads of Frederic + Mary. Extr. Fine. (\$40.-50.)

## Bavaria

- 1185 **Bavaria (Upper).** Ludwig IV 1294-1347 and Rudolph 1294-1319 Pfennig. B.41. VF. (\$25.-45.)  
 1186 **Maximilian III Joseph** 1745-77. Taler 1755. Bust/Shield held by 2 lions. Dav. 1948. Fine. (\$75.-100.)  
 1187 Taler 1756. Bust/shield held by 2 lions. Dav. 1948. Obv: Fine. Rev: many lines through the arms on the rev. Fine. (\$50.-100.)  
 1188 Another taler 1756. Dav. 1948. Fine. (\$75.-100.)  
 1189 Taler 1765. Bust/Madonna with child. Dav. 1953. A nice VF. (\$150.-200.)  
 1190 Taler 1767. Bust/Madonna with Christ child. Dav. 1953. A good fine. (\$60.-100.)  
 1191 Taler 1767. Amberg mint. Bust, large A. below. Rev: 2 lions hold arms. Dav. 1952. F/VF. (\$150.-200.)  
 1192 Taler 1774 Bust, large A below Madonna with Christ child. Dav. 1954. F/VF. (\$100.-150.)  
 1193 Taler 1775A. Same type. VF. (\$150.-200.)  
 1194 **Charles Theodore** 1777-99. Taler 1778. Amberg mint. Bust R. with A. Madonna and child. Dav. 1967. In German sales in 1972 VF. Sells for \$175. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)  
 1195 Taler 1778 with H.St on arm. Bust/Madonna. Dav. 1964. A nice Extr. F. (\$175.-225.)  
 1196 Taler 1797. Bust/madonna. Dav. 1966. F/VF. (\$100.-125.)  
 1197 **Maximilian Joseph**, as King after 1806. Taler 1805. Bust/Arms. Dav. 547. VF. (\$250.-300.)  
 \*Schulten April 1974. \$250 VF.  
 1198 School premium ½ price taler (1806) J18. At the winter sale Feb. 1973 J. 17A sold in VF for 925 DM. Bust/Inscr. in wreath. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)  
 1199 **Louis I.** 1825-48. 2 gulden. 1845. Bust/shield held by 2 lions. Dav. 594 Tiny edge nick. Extr. F. (\$75.-100.)  
 1200 **Maximilian Joseph II** 1848-64. 2 gulden 1851. Bust/Arms held by 2 lions Dav. 600. Extr. F/Unc. (\$125.-200.)  
 1201 2 gulden 1853. Dav. 600. Lower mintage. VF/EF. (\$100.-150.)  
 1202 **Louis III.** 3 Mark. 1914. Unc. (\$25.-35.)

## Brandenburg-Prussia

- 
- 1203 **Ansbach. Bayreuth.** Taler 1779 on the peace of Teschen. Charles Wm Fred 1729-59 and Alexander 1757-1791. Sch. R. Cat. 3582. Dav. 2022. Vorzüglich/Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$975.-1,100.)
- 

- 1204 **Frederic the Great** 1740-86. Taler 1772A. Bust/Eagle on trophies. Dav. 2586. Fine. (\$70.-90.)  
 1205 Taler. 1781A. Dav. 2590. VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1206 Taler 17A86 on his death. Dav. 2590, last year of issue. VF. (\$125.-175.)

- 
- 1207 **Fred. WM II** 1786-97. Convention taler 1794. Schwabach. High relief bust/oval shield. Dav. 2600. Schr. 222 VF/EF. 1973 records \$450. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)
-



- 1208  $\frac{1}{3}$  taler 1790A. Bust/shield. J22 F/VF. (\$25.-35.)  
 1209 **Fred Wm III.** 1797-1840. Taler 1816. Bust/Inscr. Dav. 756. F/VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1210 Small taler 1818A. Dav. 759. VF. (\$60.-80.)  
 1211 Small taler 1819A. Bust/Eagle. Dav. 759. VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1212 Small taler 1819D. (Düsseldorf) Dav. 759. VF. Scarce. (\$50.-75.)  
 1213 Small taler 1828A. Bust/Arms. Dav. 762. Limited mintage VF+. (\$75.-100.)  
 \*Hirsch Oct 1972 Fine \$70.-  
 1214 Small mining taler 1830. Dav. 764. VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1215 Small mining taler 1830. Dav. 764. EF. (\$100.-150.)  
 1216 Small 1839A. taler. Dav. 763. VF++ (\$50.-75.)  
 1217 Small taler 1840A. Last year. Dav. 763. VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1218 Double taler 1840. Bust/Arms. Arnold 9. Dav. 765. Extr. F. gem. (\$150.-200.)  
 1219 **Fred Wm IV** 1840-61. Double taler 1841. Dav. 766. Arnold 69. Blue toned VF. (\$150.-200.)  
 1220 Double taler 1842 VF. (\$130.-175.)  
 1221 Small taler 1855. Bust/Arms. Dav. 773. Extr. Fine. (\$100.-150.)  
 1222 **William I.** Taler 1861. Bust/Eagle. Dav. 780. Abt. unc. (\$70.-90.)  
 1223 Mining taler 1862. Dav. 781. Abt. VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1224 Small taler 1866. Dav. 784 to commemorate victory in the Austro-Prussian War. VF. (\$50.-70.)  
 1225 Small taler 1868A. Dav. 782. Strong VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1226 Small Victory taler. 1871. Dav. 785. VF. (\$40.-50.)

#### Brunswick-Luneburg

- 1227 **Brunswick-Wolfenbittel Line Henry Julius** 1859-1613. Rebel taler 1595. Wildman with dog. Rev: Red Korah swallowed up by the early. Knigge 303. In B. Ahlstrom sale May 1974 VF. \$410. Knyph. 151. Reimm 3390. Fiala 480. VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-450.)  
 1228 Truth Taler 1597. 4 line inscr. and date. Rev: Christ as "truth" with 11 shields. Knigge 306. Knyph 159. Reimm 3396. Deep dig on obv + rev. Otherwise VF. (\$100.-125.)

- 
- 1229 **Brunswick-Luneburg. New Wolfenbittel Line August** 1648-1666. First Bell taler 1643. Sch. R. cat 3667. Mad. 1140. Sch. Coll. 6837. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$775.-900.)
- 

- 1230 **Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich** together 1685-1704. Taler 1700. Conjoined busts. Rev. Altars crowned shield, flags etc. Like Dav. 2111. Knigge 879. Knyph. 677. Peus April 1974 VF. \$500 Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)  
 1231 **August William** 1714-31. Taler 1727 Wildman PARTA TVERI. REV: Arms. Knigge 1143. Reimm. 3651. Peters sale April 73. VF. \$200. Dav. 2126. VF. Some spots. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)  
 1232 **Brunswick. New Line Luneburg. Christian of Minden.** Taler 1631. Celle Bust/arms under 5. Helmets. VF/EF. (Peters sale Aug 73 \$220). (\$200.-250.)  
 1233 **New Line Luneburg or Kurline. Fred of Celle** 1636-1648. Taler 1638. Bust/Arms. Gothic script. Knigge 2103. Knyph. 2064. Mounting removed from edge in 2 places, Very Good/Fine. (\$50.-100.)  
 1234 **John Fred of Calenberg** 1665-1679.  $\frac{2}{3}$  taler or gulden 1677. Cat. Sch. 3787. Sch. Coll. 7237. Bust/Sea, mountain, palm EX DURIS GLORIA abt. unc., off center. **PHOTO** (\$290.-375.)

#### Eichstadt

- 1235 **Joseph von Stubenberg** 1790-1803.  $\frac{1}{2}$  taler 1796. Bust/arms. Cr. 29. Same type as taler. Dav. 2213. Fine+. (\$125.-175.)



### Franconia

- 1236 **Heinrich IV** 1202–1207. Denier F, very crude. (\$25.–50.)

### Frankfurt

- 1237 2 gulden 1845. Eagle/Value. Dav. 642. About unc. (\$200.–250.)  
 1238 Double taler 1847. Eagle/Value. Dav. 641. Galerie des Monnaies May  
 1974. \$200 EF. Scarce. (\$150.–175.)  
 1239 Double taler 1862. Beautiful bust of model Janaaschek Eagle. Dav. 651  
 blue toned unc. (\$200.–250.)

### Hamburg

- 1240 5 Mark 1902. VF. 1913 Extr. F. 2 pieces. (\$40.–60.)

### Hanau

- 1241 **Ferdinand II. Muenzenberg.** Taler 1623. D. Eagle/Arms. Strong VF.  
**PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)  
 Giessen June 73 \$425 VF; Peus April 74 \$400 VF.

### Hanover

- 1242 **Ernst August.** Small taler 1848. Bust/Arms. Dav. 675. VF. (\$50.–100.)  
 1243 George V. Small 1865 taler. Bust/Arms. Dav. 682. Unc. (\$150.–200.)

### Hesse Cassel

- 1244 **Fred II.** 1760–85. Taler 1766. Bust/Arms. Dav. 2301 A gem. Extr. F./Unc.  
**PHOTO**(\$900.–1,100.)  
 1245 **William IX.** 1785–1821. Small 1789 Wilhelmstaler of 24. Groschen. Dav.  
 2307. F, under date. Bust/Arms. Rare. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

### Hesse–Darmstadt

- 1246 Louis II. Kronenthaler 1836. Bust/Arms. Dav. 701 Hirsch sale June 1973  
 \$160. VF. VF+. (\$200.–250.)

### Landau

- 1247 Necessity issue from dishware during siege by the French. Charles Alexander  
 of Wurttemberg, 2 florins, 8 Kreuzer 1713. 7 stamps. Rev: blank. Mad  
 4974. Sch. cat. 7047. Dav. 2377. About unc. gem. **PHOTO** (\$1,475.–1,600.)

### Nuremberg

- 1248 Silver Medal (1650) by Sebastian Dadler, on the Peace of Westphalia.  
 Naked man seated; left, war scene, right peace scene. Rev: Two arms  
 hold heart placed on crossed spade and scythe; view of Nuremberg below.  
 55.5mm. Imhoff p. 100, 65; Coll. Le Maistre: Pax in Nummis 1150  
 Extr. rare. **PHOTO** (\$500.–600.)  
 1249 Francis I. Taler 1758. Crowned eagle on 2 shields. Rev: Bust by Loos.  
 Dav. 2485. Fine. Rare. (\$200.–250.)  
 1250 Francis I. Taler 1759. Bust, signed OEXLEIN. Rev. Eagle on 2 shield  
 Dav. 2485, K. 278G. Imh. 239. 153. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)  
 1251 Taler 1761. Wishes for Peace. Noris seated with city arms. Rev: D. Eagle.  
 Imh. 240.156. K. 279. Dav. 2487. A nice VF. (\$200.–300.)



- 1252 Francis I. 1745-65. Commem. taler 1765 by Loos. Peace of Hubertusburg D. Eagle/Noris Pax making sacrifices. K. 281 (scepter reaches P) Dav. 2490. Imh. 243.160. Sch. 1248. Gem about unc. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)  
\*June 1974 A'dam sale \$875!

- 1253 Another taler 1765 Noris-Pax making sacrifices. VF. (\$250.-300.)  
1254 Joseph II 1765-1790. Taler 1768. City view. Rev: Double eagle. Dav. 2494. Imh. 251.181. K. 284d. VF. (\$250.-300.)  
1255 Same but scepter does not get over wing of eagle. VF. (\$250.-300.)

#### Pomerania

- 1256 1622 2 Schilling Ulrich, Bishop of Cammin. Griffin 1./DS. Very rare. F. (\$50.-75.)

#### Saxony

- 1257 Ernestine Line. Annaberg mint. John Fred. and Henry 1539-41. Taler 1540. Bust either side (Giessen June 73 VF. \$250) VF++ (\$200.-250.)  
1258 Saxe Gotha Altenburg. Fred II. Reformation Commem. Groschen 1717. Bust/Inscr. Mers. 3178 Götze 7065 Unc. (\$75.-100.)

- 1259 Albertine Line. August Taler 1554. Bust/R./Helmeted arms. Mers. 649. Eng. 295. Extr. F. blue toning. M&M June 73. VF \$525, Peus Nov 73 F. \$300. **PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)

- 1260 1/8 taler 1557. Dresden. Not in Merseburger. Bust/arms. EF. (\$60.-75.)  
1261 Taler 1568. Bust/Arms. Dresden. Eng. 343. Merseb. 680. VF. (\$100.-125.)  
1262 Christian I. 1586-91. Taler 1586. Bust/Arms. Mers 735. Dassd. 479. VF. Peus VF. May 1974. Henkl. Coll. \$200. (\$180.-200.)

- 1263 John George II 1656-80. Vicariat taler 1657. Duke on horseback/12 line inscr. Mers 1154. Tentz. 53. cat. Sch. 100. Mad. 538. Extr. F. gem. **PHOTO** (\$550.-650.)

- 1264 Taler 1663. Merseb. 1174. Dassd. 865. VF. trace of mounting on top. (\$50.-75.)  
1265 Fred. August. 1694-1733. Leipzig 1/3 taler 1696. Bust/Arms. Mers. 1380. A similar coin sold as lot 1679 in Peus Oct. 1971. sale for 430 DM. VF. (\$100.-150.)

- 1266 Fred August II. 1733-63. Mining taler 1757 issued during Prussian occupation. Heavy bust/crowned arms IDB below. Dav. 2674. Mers. 3017 Extr. Jess Peters April 1973 \$950. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

- 1267 Fred Christian. Only from Oct.-Dec. in 1760. Taler 1763. Bust/Arms. E.D.C. Dav 2677. Mers. 1890 gem Extr. F. blue toning. **PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)  
1268 Fred August III 1763-1827. Mining taler 1766. Dresden. Bust/Arms Dav. 2683. Mers. 1913. Fine/VF. (\$175.-200.)  
1269 Taler 1783. Bust/Arms. Dav. 2695. Mers.-VF+. (\$100.-125.)  
1270 Mining taler 1788. Bust/Arms. Dav. 2696. Mers.-Giessen sale June 1973. EF. \$165. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$170.-200.)  
1271 Taler 1793. Bust/Arms I.E.C. Dav. 2701. Date not in Mers. Gem. extr. F/Unc. (\$175.-200.)  
1272 Taler 1795. Dav. 2701. Year not in Mers. Blue toned gem unc. (\$200.-250.)  
1273 Fred. Aug. III (I as King 1806-27). Mining taler 1803. Bust/Arms. Dav. 851. Gem brill unc with some lines on face, beginning to show streaks of light blue toning, which essentially will make this coin very attractive. **PHOTO** (\$275.-350.)



- 1274 Taler 1807. First year of issue. Dav. 854. Mers. 2034. Fine. (\$75.-100.)  
 1275 Taler 1808. Dav. 854. Mers. 2037. Fine/VF. (\$75.-100.)  
 1276 Taler 1816 Bust/Arms. Dav. 854. Mers. 2054. Abt. VF. blue toning. Rare.  
**PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)  
 1277 Mining taler 1822. Dav. 860. Mers. 2087. Extr. F. dark blue toning.  
**PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)  
 1278 1/12th taler 1825. Shield/Inscr. Extr. F. (\$25.-35.)  
 1279 **Anton.** Speciestaler. 1835. Arnold 66. Dav. 867. Extr. F. Gem. (\$150.-175.)  
 1280 **Fred. August II.** 1836-1854. Small taler 1843. Bust/Arms. Dav. 875 Mer-  
 seb. 2204. Gem abt. unc. (\$100.-150.)  
 1281 Taler 1844. Same type some scratches in field, otherwise VF. (\$40.-60.)  
 1282 **John.** Small taler 1856. Bust/Arms. Dav. 887. Arnold 130. Hirsch 1972 Oct.  
 VF. \$140. Most of this issue was melted down. VF+/EF. (\$125.-150.)  
 1283 Small taler 1858. Dav. 890. Mers. 2258. VF. (\$50.-75.)

#### Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt

- 1284 **Louis Gunther II** 1767-1790. Taler 1780 on the wedding of his son. Dav.  
 2770. Bust/Inscr. VF some toning. **PHOTO** (\$400.-450.)

#### Silesia Liegnitz Brieg

- 1285 Taler 1607. Bust of Johann Christian and George Rudolf. Extr. F. Rare.  
**PHOTO** (\$300.-350.)  
 1286 Taler 1611. Bust of Johann Christian. Rev: Bust of George Rudolf. Extr. F.  
**PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

#### Stolberg

- 1287 Ernst and Louis Christian 1672-1710 1/3 taler 1673. Stag/Arms. Cat. Sch.  
 5721 (of 1672) Mad. 4416. Very rare. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

#### Wurttemberg

- 1288 **William.** Double taler 1855. Bust/Value. Dav. 956. Rare. VF/EF. (\$175.-200.)  
 1289 Double taler 1843. Bust/Value. Dav. 956. VF. (\$175.-250.)  
 1290 Small taler. 1862. Dav. 959. Extr. F. Rare. (\$150.-175.)

- 1291 **Charles.** Double taler 1872. Rebuilding of ULM Cathedral. Bust/Cathedral.  
 only 961 minted. D.4031. Gem **magnificent**. Blue toned proof. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

- 1292 **William II.** 5 mark 1908. F. Dav. 964. Unc. (\$100.-125.)

#### GERMAN REICH

- 1293 1 Mark 1883 J. silver VF. Rare. (\$40.-60.)  
 1294 50 pfennig 1877 B.C.G. and J. Yeo 14, silver VF+. 4 pcs. (\$100.-125.)  
 1295 50 Rentenpfennig 1923 G. Yeo 26. 10 Reichspfennig 1926 G. 1933 G. Yeo  
 41. VF. 3 pcs. (\$50.-75.)  
 1296 50 pfg. 1930D. 1930J. Extr. F. 2 pcs. (\$50.-75.)  
 1297 50 pfg. 1939G. Yeo 92 aluminum. Hirsch April 1973. VF. \$55. VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1298 50 pfg 1942 B(Vienna) aluminum. VF. (\$40.-60.)  
 1299 50 pfennig 1944D. Yeo 92. Aluminum. Extr. F. (\$50.-100.)  
 \*Hirsch sale April 1973 \$50. EF.  
 1300 1 pf. 1875 H. Yeo 1. XF. (\$50.-100.)

- 1301 450 year Tübingen University. 3 mark 1927F. Prooflike unc. (\$550.-750.)



- 1302 **Neunburg** 3 Mark 1928 A. Y60. Perfect unc. (\$225.-250.)  
 1303 **Hindenburg**. 1847-1927. Commem. silver (5 Mark) size. Bust D. mint Rev: arms, plain edge. About Extr. F. (\$50.-75.)  
 1304 **Hitler**. 5 Mark size. commemorative 1933. IM JAHRE DEUTSCHER SCHICKSALSSENDE Silver. Unc. (\$60.-75.)  
 1305 **Hitler and Mussolini**. 5 mark size commemorative 1937-1938. 2 busts. Rev: Swastika and fasces: BERLIN-ROM. Abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)  
 1306 **Hitler**. 5 mark size commemorative. 13.3. 1938 - 29.9 1938 on Austria and Czechoslovakia. Bust by Hanisch Consée. Rev. Cross on obv. silver unc. (\$75.-100.)  
 1307 Same but instead of 13.3 1938 - 29.9 1938 only dates 1938, 1939. Unc. (\$75.-100.)

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 1308 **Northumbria**. Kingdom. Eanred 810-841. Bronze Sceat S. 410. Moneyer Brodr. VF. (\$40.-60.)  
 1309 **Aethelred II** 841-844. Sceat Moneyer Alghere. S. 411. VF. (\$40.-60.)  
 1310 Blundered Sceat of similar type, formerly attributed to Eardwulf. EF Choice. (\$75.-100.)  
 1311 **Archbishops of York**. Wigmund 837-854. Bronze Sceat. S. 423. F-VF. Moneyer Hunlaf. (\$40.-60.)

- 
- 1312 **William I. "The Conqueror"** 1066-1087 Silver Penny. bust facing Cross; PAXS. S. 708. N.848. London: Moneyer BRIHTWINE. Gem unc. lustrous, choice, very rare thus. **PHOTO** (\$350.-500.)
- 

- 1313 **Henry III**. 1216-1272 Penny. Long cross. London EF, sharp and choice. (\$50.-75.)  
 1314 **Edward III**. 1327-1377. Groat London mint. S. 980. VF. (\$65.-85.)  
 1315 **Edward IV**. 1461-1483. Groat-London F-VF, uneven flan. (\$25.-35.)  
 1316 **Henry VIII**. 1509-1547. Groat "Wolsey Head" (Second coinage) bust r./arms. S. 1729. EX. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS COLLECTION. F/VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1317 **Edward VI**. 1547-1553. Young bust r./arms. S. 1868. Rare. VF. unusually well struck. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)  
 1318 **Philip and Mary**. 1554-1558. Groat bust of Mary r./arms. S. 1901. VF-EF superb portrait, plugged at edge. **PHOTO** (\$125.-175.)  
 1319 **Elizabeth I**. 1562 Milled shilling. Mintmark-Star. Rare. F, uneven. (\$40.-60.)  
 1320 **James I**. 1603-1625. Shilling G/VG. (\$15.-25.)  
 1321 **Charles I**. 1625-1649 shilling bust left/arms. F. (\$25.-35.)  
 1322 **George II** Crown 1743. Bust l. Rev: 5 shields. Nick on edge, and eye is blobbed, otherwise a good VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)  
 1323 Half crown 1745. Bust l. Lima below/arms. Esc. 605. VF. (\$50.-75.)  
 1324 Shilling 1787. Unc. (\$30.-40.)  
 1325 **George III**. Crown 1820. Head r./St. George, slaying dragon. F+. (\$50.-75.)  
 1326 Half Crown 1816 "bull head". VF. (\$25.-35.)  
 1327 "Cartwheel" Two pence 1797 EF, scarce this nice. (\$50.-75.)  
 1328 Shilling 1819 (#9 over 8) Esc. 1235A. Very rare. Nearly EF. (\$75.-125.)  
 1329 **George IV** 1826 Six Pence. Choice EF-AU. (\$35.-50.)  
 1330 **Victoria** ½ crown 1844. Unc, some proof lustre gem. (\$50.-75.)  
 1331 Crown 1845 Young Head Type. VF plus, much nicer than usual. (\$75.-125.)  
 1331A 1849 "Godless" Florin. Y. 7 EF, scratched. (\$25.-45.)

- 
- 1332 Florin 1881. Variety with error in date. (XXRI) Seaby 858A.-RR. VF/EF, some toning. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 

- 1333 Crown 1888 Jubilee Type. F-VF. (\$30.-45.)  
 1334 Crown 1894. LVIII. Old head Type VF-EF. (\$65.-85.)



- |       |   |               |
|-------|---|---------------|
| 1335  | Double Florin (Second 1 in Victoria Upside down) Rare variety. F.   | (\$35.-50.)   |
| 1336  | 1890 Young Head Penny. Y. 18. EF-AU.  | (\$30.-45.)   |
| 1337  | 1900 Old Head Penny. Y. 34. Unc.  | (\$30.-45.)   |
| 1338  | <b>Edward VII.</b> ½ crown 1908 Superb. Choice. Unc. Rare.  | (\$150.-200.) |
| 1339  | <b>George V.</b> 1914 Half crown EF, sharp strike.  | (\$20.-30.)   |
| 1340  | 1923 Half Crown. VF/EF.   | (\$10.-20.)   |
| 1341  | 6d. 1923 Unc.   | (\$40.-60.)   |
| 1342  | Silver Jubilee crown 1935. Y. 76. Unc., some toning. 5 pcs.   | (\$80.-100.)  |
| 1343  | 3 Enameled crowns, made up as pins all different. Gem. Extr. F.   | (\$150.-200.) |
| 1343A | <b>Elizabeth II.</b> Crown on her coronation 1953 unc. 5 pcs.   | (\$30.-40.)   |
| 1344  | <b>George VI.</b> 1939-1945. Crown-Size War Medal with mounting for ribbon as issued. Head left/lion over dragon. EF. | (\$25.-35.)   |

## SETS AND LOTS

Silver coins in sets of all, different dates. These were put together a long time ago and since most of the early silver has now been melted down it would be almost impossible to put them together now. Condition average circulated (Fine on average). Many scarce dates are included.

- |      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1345 | <b>Victoria.</b> Young head Half Crowns 1840-1887. 16 different dates. Y. 9.                                     | (\$150.-200.) |
| 1346 | Jubilee (Y. 24) and Old Head (Y. 39) Half crowns. 14 different. 1887-1901.                                       | (\$75.-125.)  |
| 1347 | "Gothic" Florins 1852-1887. 21 different dates. Y. 8.  | (\$150.-200.) |
| 1348 | Jubilee (Y. 23) and Old Head (Y. 38) Florins 1887-1901. Complete including the rare 1891 and 1892. 15 different. | (\$125.-175.) |
| 1349 | Young Head Shillings Y. 6. 1838-1887. 35 different dates.  | (\$75.-150.)  |
| 1350 | Jubilee and Old Head Shillings 1887-1901. 15 different dates complete.   | (\$35.-65.)   |
| 1351 | <b>Edward VII.</b> Half crowns Y. 53. 1902-1910. 6 different dates.  | (\$50.-75.)   |
| 1352 | Florins Y. 52. 6 different dates 1902-1910.  | (\$40.-60.)   |
| 1353 | Shillings Y. 51. 7 different dates 1902-1910.  | (\$40.-60.)   |
| 1354 | <b>George V.</b> Half crowns 1911-1936. 20 different dates.  | (\$100.-150.) |
| 1355 | Florins 1911-1936. 20 different dates.   | (\$75.-125.)  |
| 1356 | Shillings 1911-1919. 8 different dates.  | (\$20.-30.)   |

### Collection of British Trade Dollars

- |      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1357 | 1895, 1897, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1902B, 1903B, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B and 1930 London. Mostly EF/AU. A lovely Col. of 12 dollars. | (\$250.-300.) |
|------|---|---------------|

### Aquitaine

- |      |   |             |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1358 | ANGLO-FRENCH <b>Edward I</b> 1272-1307. VF chipped at edge. | (\$35.-50.) |
|------|---|-------------|

### Poitou

- |      |  |             |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1359 | Richard the Lion Hearted 1169-1196. Denier of Poitiers. Name/cross. VF+. | (\$50.-75.) |
|------|--|-------------|

### GREECE

- |      |   |             |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1360 | <b>George.</b> The popular crown. 5 Drachmai 1875, 1876. F/VF. 2 pcs. | (\$45.-75.) |
|------|---|-------------|

### HUNGARY

- |      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1361 | <b>Stephen IV</b> 1162-1163. Bronze 25mm. two figures seated, facing/Christ facing. Rethy-Probszt 98, Charming imitation of Byzantine type. VF/EF/F. | (\$40.-60.)   |
| 1362 | <b>Rudolph II</b> 1590 Denier Madonna & Child/arms. Nearly Unc. choice.  | (\$30.-45.)   |
| 1363 | Taler 1591. KB (Kremnitz) Bust/D. Eagle Mont. 543. Gem. Extr. F.   | (\$200.-250.) |



- 1364 **Leopold the Hogmouth.** Taler. 1692. KB large planchet. Gem. Abt. unc., infinitesimal trace of mounting. (Peters June 74 \$450) **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
- 1365 **Charles VI.** Taler 1726 KB. var with A.G, Dav. 1059. H440. Abt. unc. (\$150.-200.)
- 1366 Taler 1740 KB. Dav. 106. Bust/D. Eagle. Mounting removed in tops, otherwise gem. Extr. F. (\$100.-150.)
- 1367 **Maria Theresa.** Taler 1742. Kremnitz. Bust/Madonna w. child. Dav. 1125. In spite of some edge knocks which the slight, the coin is Extr. F. (\$150.-175.)
- 1368 Taler 1754. KB. Madonna and shield. Abt. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 1369 **Francis I.** Taler 1755. KB. Dav. 1157. Bust/D Eagle. Fine and spot of tarnish/VF. Scarce. (\$100.-125.)
- 1370 Taler 1763. K.B. Bust/D. Eagle. Dav. 1157. VF. Scarce. (\$125.-150.)
- 1371 **Joseph II.** Kronen taler 1784 B.(\*Kremnitz) J. 44. Bust/crossed staffs. Dav. 1170. Gem abt. unc. Rare so choice. (\$100.-125.)
- 1372 1915 World War I. KENYERMEZO PRISONER OF WAR CAMP. Brass tokens. 3 different. Unc. Rare. (\$65.-85.)
- 1373 **Horthy.** 5 Pengo 1939. Unc. 10 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

## ITALY

- 1374 **Sardinia.** House of Savoy. Charles Emanuel. Scudo 1758 of 6 Lire. Dav. 1494. Bust/Arms. Almost Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
- 1375 **Charles Felix** 5 Lire. 1827. 1828. Genova, Fine 2 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 1376 **Charles Albert.** 5 Lire 1844. Torino. Fine+. (—)
- 1377 **Victor Em. II.** 5 Lire 1859 Genoa. Last year of this mint under this reign. Bobb. 404. Dav. 137. VF. (\$150.-180.)
- 1378 **As King of Italy.** 5 Lire 1865. Naples. Pag. 486. VF. Rare. (\$200.-250.)
- 1379 5 Lire 1871 also a 5 pesetas 1871 of Amadeo I of Savoy. Fine. 2 pcs. (—)
- 1380 **Victor Em. III.** 20 Lire 1928 Helmeted bust/Prow. Dav. 145. Abt. unc. Scarce. (\$150.-200.)
- 1381 Another 20 Lire. 1928. VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1382 **Aquila.** John of Anjou. 1417-1435. Denaro CNI II-18 F. (\$20.-30.)
- 1383 **BOLOGNA REPUBLIC.** Scudo of 10 Paoli. 1797. Arms/Madonna. Dav. 1359. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

## Cisalpine Republic

- 1384 1797-1802. Scudo, year 8 (1800) of 6 Lire. Dav. 199. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

## Eridania

- 1385 **Subalpine Republic.** 5 francs. year 10. Dav. 197. Only 3300 struck. Liberty and Equality standing/Value. A good VF. (\$350.-375.)
- \*Ahlstrom March 1971 sold \$475 VF.

## Genoa

- 1386 Thick Scudo stretto 1687. Madonna + child/cross. Blue tone VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

## Lucca

- 1387 **Henry III-V** 1039-1125. Denier. VF, crude. (\$20.-30.)
- 1388 **Cosmos III** Scudo 1677. Baptism of Christ. VF surface is a bit polished. **PHOTO** (\$175.-200.)
- 1389 **Lucca Republic** Scudo 1754. Arms. Rev: St. Martin on horseback sharing his coat with a beggar. Dav. 1376. F/VF. The coin is somewhat cleaned. (\$150.-200.)



### Milano

- 1390 **Galeazzo Sforza**. 1466–76. Testone. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)  
 1391 **Joseph II of Austria**. Scudo 1781. Bust/Arms LB. Dav. 1387. VF. Peus sale April 73 \$270 VF. (\$200.–300.)

---

1392 Scudo 1782. Bust/Shield. Peus sale April 73 \$270. VF. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)

---

- 1393 **Leopold II**. Kronentaler 1792M. Bust. Rev: Crossed staffs. Dav. 1389. Jaeckel 95. VF. (\$100.–150.)  
 1394 **Napoleon**. 5 Lire 1812 M(ilan). Bust/shield. Dav. 202. Fine. (\$50.–75.)  
 1395 (**Lombardy**) Provisional 5 Lire 1848. M(ilan). Stdg. Female/Value. Dav. 206. Bobba 484. VF. (\$150.–200.)  
 1396 Another 5L. 1848. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)

### Mirandola

- 1397 Alexander II Pico 1637–1691. Soldo Arms/MIRANDULAE. Fine. (\$20.–30.)

### Naples

- 1398 **Robert of Anjou** 1309–1347. Gigliato. King seated facing/cross. VF/EF. minor flaws. (\$50.–75.)  
 1399 **Carlos & Johanna** of Austria. 1516–1519. Grano. Crowned IC/cross. F. (\$15.–25.)

---

1400 **Philip III** (of Spain) 1556–1598. Ducato. 1611. Crude as always VF. Usual planchet crack. **PHOTO** (\$400.–600.)

---



---

1401 **Philip III**. Another ducato. 1611. A gem extr. F. for this generally crude coin. **PHOTO** (\$750.–1,000.)

---

- 1402 **Charlet VI** of Austria 1707–1734. ½ piastra 1733 Exactly like the piastra Dav. 1396. Bust/arms. Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)  
 (In Graz Lanz Sale Dec. 1973 a VF Sold For \$300.)

- 1403 **Charles III** of Bourbon 1734–59. Piastra of 120 grana 1750. Bust/shield. Bobba 29. Dav. 1400. VF. Rare. (\$200.–250.)  
 1404 ½ piastra or 60 grana 1750. Bust/arms. Bobba 40. CR22. Rare. F/VF. (\$200.–250.)  
 1405 **Ferdinand IV** 1759–99. Comm. Piastra 1772 in birth of Princes Ferdinand and Marina Carolina to R. Rev: Fecundity. Fine++. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)  
 1405A Ducato of 100 grani 1784. Bust/Arms. Dav. 1004 Bobba 128. A sharp fine. **PHOTO**  
 1406 Piastra 1785. Bust R.P. Arms between C–C. Dav. 1405. F/VF. (\$150.–200.)  
 1407 Piastra 1787. D.P. Dav. 1406. F/VF. (\$75.–100.)  
 1408 **Ferd. IV and Carolina**. Piastra 1791. Accolated busts/Zodiac band. Dav. 1408. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$475.–550.)  
 1409 Piastra of 120 G. 1798. Bust with P below. Rev: arms between A–P. Dav. Dav. 1409. VF. (\$75.–100.)  
 1410 **Ferd IV till 1805**. Piastra of 120 grani 1805. Dav. 162. 2 varieties (Cagiati lists 27 varieties) fine 2 pcs. (\$100.–150.)  
 1411 **Ferdinand I**. Piastra of 120 grani 1818. Dav. 169. Bobba 275. Fine. Rare. (\$150.–200.)

---

1412 Piastra of 120 grani 1818. Pag. variety not listed. Obv. EF. Rev. VF/Black toning from having been buried in earth. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)

---

- 1413 **Ferd. II**. Piastra of 120 grani 1835. Bust/arms. Dav. 173. B. 382. VF. (\$125.–175.)



- 1414 120 grani 1852. About unc. (splendido). **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)  
 1415 Another 120 grani 1852. Bobba 403. Dav. 175. Bust/arms. VF. (\$75.-100.)  
 1416 Piastra 1855. Bobba 406. Dav. 175. Magnificent dark blue and golden toning.  
 Extr. F. (\$100.-200.)  
 1417 Piastra 1856. Dav. 175. Extr. F. (\$125.-150.)  
 1418 Another Piastra 1856. Regular, not recut date. Extr. F. (\$125.-150.)  
 1419 Piastra 1856. Dav. 175. Bobba 408. Date recut and re-engraved. VF.  
 Rare. (\$150.-175.)  
 1420 Piastra 1857. Dav. 175. Extr. F./Abt. unc. (\$150.-175.)  
 1421 Piastra 1859. Bobba 412. Die irregularity on top. EF/VF. (\$75.-100.)

#### Parma

- 1422 Marie Louise. 5 lire 1815. Dav. 204. A good fine. (\$200.-250.)

#### Sicily

- 1423 **Philip II of Spain** 1556-98. Da 4 tari. 155(9). Bust. Rev. Eagle left T.P. VF.  
 Spahr 26. Extr. F. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

- 1424 **Charles II** (of Spain) 1665-1700. 4 tari 1666/Messina mint was closed in  
 1678) mintmark DG-V. Spahr 3. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)  
 1425 **Charles of Bourbon.** 1735-59. Coronation Scudo 1735. Bust/Phoenix. Dav.  
 1415. The face has a gauge in the eye. Rev: Fine+. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)  
 1426 Another scudo 1735 F-N on his coronation. Dav. 1415. Fine. (\$150.-175.)  
 1427 **Charles III (IV in Naples)** 6 tari 1736 Bust/Cross. Craig 11 (\$25). VF but  
 die shows lines from strain. (\$75.-100.)  
 1428 6 tari 1736 FN. Bust/Eagle. Extr. F. 3 tari 1734 FN Bust/cross. F/VF.  
 2 pcs. (\$100.-150.)  
 1429 6 tari 1738 Bust/Eagle. Strained die, otherwise VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

- 1430 **Ferdinand III** 1759-1825. Piastra **1796 over 1795**. Bust of Dav. 1423 Bobba  
 104. Rev: Phoenix Dav. 1424. Bobba 108. About VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-450.)

- 1431 **Ferdinand III.** 1759-1825. Piastra of 12 Tari. 1801. Dav. 1425/163. Fine+. (\$100.-125.)  
 1432 ½ tornese 1851. Small bronze. Unc. (—)  
 1433 **Francis II of Lorraine.** 1737-65. Tollero 1748. Bust/Arms. Dav. 1507. A  
 good fine. VF. (\$140.-175.)

#### Tuscany

- 1434 **Peter Leopold.** Francescone 1766. Bust/Arms. Dav. 1508. Bobba 31. VF.  
 Rare. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)

- 1435 Francescone 1768. Bust **left** of Type Bobba 33. Rev: Arms type Bobba 34.  
 Compare Dav. 1511. Rare VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)  
 1436 Francescone 1777 Bust/Arms. Dav. 1515. Bobba 43. VF. (\$200.-250.)  
 1437 Tallero 1777. Bust/arms. Dav. 1515. Dig in field. F/VF. (\$100.-150.)

- 1438 **Leopold II.** Francescone. 1790. Bust with long curls. Rev: arms. Bobba 56.  
 Rarity 2'. Dav. 1520. Gem superb extr. Fine. M + M. Basel June 73. unc.  
 \$2,700.00. **PHOTO** (\$2,500.-3,000.)

- 1439 **Ferd. III.** Francescone. 1794. Bust/Arms. Dav. 1521. Bobba 117. Rare  
 VF. (\$200.-300.)



- 1440 **Tuscany as Etruria. Louis I of Bourbon** 1801–1803. Crown of 10 Paoli 1803. Bust/arms. Bobba 145. Rare. Dav. 151. F/VF. (\$175.–225.)
- 1441 **Charles Louis** under Regency of his mother Marie Louise 1803–1807. Large silver Dena 1806 (the only rare year). Bust of mother + son facing each other/arms. Dav. 155. Bobba 165. VF, some black toning. (\$150.–200.)
- 1442 **Victor Em. II.** King elect. 5c 1859. Birmingham CR 83. Extr. F. splendido. (\$40.–50.)

#### Venice

- 1443 **Anonymous** Coinage for the City of Venice and the Dominions 1565. 1 gazetta Papadopoli Pl. XLVIII No. 4A. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 1444 **Anonymous** Coinage for the City of Venice and the Dominions 1565. 1 gazetta Papadopoli Pl. XLVIII no. 4A. but Pl. XLVIII No. 1A. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 1445 **Anonymous** Coinage for the City of Venice and the Dominions 1565. 1 gazetta Papadopoli Pl. XLVIII No. 4A but 2 gazette. Pl. XLIX. No. 2A. VF. (\$35.–45.)
- 1446 Same as above but Pl. XLVII No. 15A. VF. (\$35.–45.)
- 1447 **Pasquale Cocogna** 1585–95. Scudo. Cross/shield. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 1448 **Antonio Priuli.** 1618–23 Scudo as before. VF. (\$150.–200.)
- 1449 **Francis Contarini.** 1623–24. The rare scudo cross/shield. A blue toned. Gem. Extr. Fine. (\$200.–250.)
- 1450 **Frances Errizio.** Scudo, abt 1635. Fine. (\$125.–175.)
- 1451 **Carlo Ruzzini.** 1732–1735. Ducato. Lion, Doge + St. Mare. Dav. 1540. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)
- 1452 **Doge Alvise Pisani.** 1735–1741. Scudo no date, cross/shield. Dav. 1541 M + M. Sale. 1971 VF. \$250. A good VF/EF. (\$250.–350.)
- 1453 ½ tallero 1780. Same type. Much rarer than the tallero. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)

- 
- 1454 **Paul Rainier** 1779–1789. Tallero 1787. Female bust representing the Republic Rev: Lion. Da. 1568. VF. (\$300.–400.)
- 

- 1455 **Louis Manin.** Tallero 1790. Bobba 8. Dav. 1575. Same type as former piece. F/VF. (\$150.–175.)
- 1456 15 cent 1848. Centesimi di Lira Corrente. Billon. CR 184. Abt. unc. (\$50.–75.)

#### PAPAL STATES

- 1457 Roman Senate 1184–1439. Denaro Provisino. F/VF. Rare. (\$25.–35.)

- 
- 1458 **Pope Clemens X.** Scudo 1675. Holy Year. Arms/Holy Door. C. N. I. 22 VF. **PHOTO** (\$500.–600.)
- 

- 1459 **Pius VI.** ½ Scudo 1777 over 1776. CR. 89. F/VF. Type is like the Scudo. 1780. (\$150.–200.)
- 1460 Scudo 1789. Arms. Rev: The church as a female figure in clouds. Dav. 1471. VF. Peters April 73. \$150 VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
- 1461 **Pius VII.** Scudo 1802 AN III. Arms/Seated figure representing the church. Dav. 180. Bobba 214 rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)
- \*Peters VF 1972 Dec. \$17.–.

- 
- 1462 **Gregory XVI.** Commemorative Scudo 1834. Year 4. Pag. 200 B. Rare strong VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–450.)
- 

- 1463 Scudo 1841. Year 11, Roma. Bust/Value. Dav. 192. Bobba 331. Rarity 3. VF/EF, some black toning spots. (\$375.–450.)
- 1464 **Pius IX.** 5 Lire 1870R. Year 24. VF. (\$50.–75.)



- 1465 5 Lire 1870 year 25. Roma. Dav. 195. Bobba 636. VF. (\$150.-200.)  
 1466 5 lire 1870 Dav. 195 with portrait satirically re-engraved to that of Bis-marck. VF-EF. Remarkable "Propaganda" piece. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)

### LATVIA

- 1467 5 Lati 1931 except for small scratch near lip. Extr. F. (\$35.-50.)

### LIECHTENSTEIN

- 1468 Johann II 5Kr. 1Kr. 1904. Unc. 2 pcs. (\$100.-200.)

### MALTA

- 1469 **John Paul Lascaris** 1636-1657. Tari. VF, with counterstamps. (\$25.-35.)  
 1470 **Em. Pinto** 1741-73 30 tari 17-- just about VG. 15 tari 1772. Fine+ comp. D. 1604. 2 pcs. (\$60.-75.)  
 1471 **Emmanuel de Rohan**. Crown of 30 tari 1789. Bust/arms. Dav. 1609. Abra-sion marks in field, unusual sharp for this generally crude coin. VF/EF. (Munich Nov. 1972 VF. \$140). **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)  
 1472 2 and 1 Scudo 1964 fantasy coinage proofs. 2 pcs. (—)

### MONACO

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 1473 | Honore II. Ecu 1652. Bust/Arms. Beautifully blue toned. Extr. Fine. |
|      | <b>PHOTO</b> (\$1,000.-1,500.)                                      |

### MONTENEGRO

- 1474 5 Perpera 1912. Yeo. 17. F/VF. (\$60.-80.)

### NETHERLANDS

- 1475 1944 One Cent. Yeo. 48. Proof. Very rare. (\$40.-60.)  
 1476 **Overijssel** 1742. Ducaton Dav. 1830. Craig E-22. VF-EF. Darkly toned. (\$150.-250.)  
 1477 **Zeeland**. 1760 Ducaton. Knight/Arms. Dav. 1848. VF, scratch in field. (\$75.-125.)  
 1478 **Campen**. 28 stuivers 1618 with title of Mattias crowned and quartered arms. Rev: crowned double headed eagle. Benelux 1113. Fine. (\$60.-100.)

### NORWAY

- 1479 Fred IV. 1699-1730. 8 Shilling 1708-1709 for Norway. Bust/crown. VF. 2 pcs. (\$75.-100.)

### PORTUGAL

- 1480 John I 1385-1433. 1½ Real crowned Y/arms. VF. (\$40.-60.)  
 1481 John I ½ Real Crowned IHNS/Arms. Choice EF, superb, sharply struck. (\$50.-75.)  
 1482 Deniz 1279-1325. Real. Arms/cross. VF. (\$30.-45.)  
 1483 Alfonso V. 1438-1481 Ceitis Castle/arms. VF. (\$30.-45.)  
 1484 John III 1521-1557. 3 Reis (copper) IO.III crowned/arms. F. (\$20.-30.)



## RAGUSA

- |      |  |                            |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| 1485 | Rare crown or ducato 1723. Standing saint/arms. Dav. 1871. Rare. Fine. | (—)                        |
|      |  | <b>PHOTO</b> (\$350.-400.) |
- 
- |      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1486 | Silver talari 1764, showing the rectors bust l. Rev. arms. As all pieces with lines on reverse. The bust is VF, better than any other Ragusa coins. (\$100.-150.) |               |
| 1487 | Tallero 1770 Bust of the Rector/arms. Dav. 1639 generally crude and weak but this is a good fine and Rev. VF.   | (\$75.-100.)  |
| 1488 | Crown of 2 ducati 1792. Female bust. Rev: crowned LIBERTAS frame. Dav. 1641. VF/EF.   | (\$100.-150.) |
| 1489 | Another 2 ducati 1794. For this coin our specimen is gem EF.  | (\$150.-200.) |
| 1490 | 2 Scudo 1796. Bust/arms. Smaller planchet. Dav. 1610. A good fine. Very Fine.   | (\$150.-175.) |

## ROUMANIA

- |      |  |              |
|------|--|--------------|
| 1491 | Carol I. 5 Lei 1901. Dav. 274. Reeded edge. VF.                                  | (\$75.-100.) |
| 1492 | 40th anniversary of reign. 5 lei 1906. Young and old bust. Dav. 275. Strong VF+. | (\$75.-100.) |

## RUSSIA

- |      |   |             |
|------|---|-------------|
| 1493 | Mikhail Romanov 1613-1645. Kopeck "Wire Money" F/VF.  | (\$25.-35.) |
| 1494 | Peter I the Great. 1682-1725. Kopeck "Wire Money" VF. | (\$25.-35.) |

- |      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1495 | Catherine I. Rouble 1727 Moscow. New type bust. Rev: D. Eagle Dav. 665. Sch. 477. Sev. 861. Extr. F. | (\$350.-550.) |
|------|--|---------------|

- |      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1496 | Anna 1730-40. Rouble 1731 Moscow. Bust/D. Eagle with St. George on breast. Dav. 1670. Harris 38. VF+.   | (\$150.-175.) |
| 1497 | Rouble 1733. Bust/D. Eagle. GM 85.88. Sev. 1132. VF.  | (\$150.-200.) |
| 1498 | Very large rouble 1735. Bust. Rev. D. Eagle with St. George on breast. G. M. 139/140. Sev. 1207. Dav. 1673. Schubert 552d. Beautiful VF. Starting to tone on rev. with pretty bluish aura. <b>PHOTO</b> | (\$250.-300.) |
| 1499 | Rouble 1737 small head. Dav. 1674. Sev. 1356. Harr. 42. F. VF. Some toning.   | (\$250.-350.) |
| 1500 | Elizabeth Petrovna. 1741-62. Rouble 1742 St. P. very large planchet. VG/F. Rare.  | (—)           |

- |      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1501 | Very broad rouble 1748. St. Peters. Dav. 1677. VF/EF. <b>PHOTO</b> | (\$500.-700.) |
|------|--|---------------|

- |      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1502 | Rouble 1756 St. Petersburg. Small bust by Dantier. Rev. D. Eagle. Dav. 1679. Sev. 1676. F/VF. Some toning.  | (\$150.-175.) |
| 1503 | Rouble 1759. St. P. mint. Mintmaster Ivanov. New large bust. T:I: in sleeve. Dav. 1681. Sev. 1710. Scarce VF/EF. Gem. <b>PHOTO</b>                            | (\$250.-300.) |
| 1504 | Catherine II. 1762-96. St. Petersb. Rouble 1764. Attractive bust Rev: D. Eagle C.A. below Dav. 1683. Schub. 734F. Sev. 1941. Harr. 159. Extr. F. <b>PHOTO</b> | (\$175.-200.) |
| 1505 | Rouble 1766. St. Petersb. Bust without neck. Ruffle T.I. on sleeve. Dav. 1684. Sev. 1977. Harr. 160. VF.  | (\$150.-200.) |
| 1506 | Rouble 1777. St. Peterb. Narrow old bust. Dav. 1685. Sev. 2123. Har. 161. Some pitting on rev. otherwise a good fine. Rare.                                   | (\$250.-350.) |



- 1507 Rouble 1780. Older laur bust, beautifully engraved. Rev. D. eagle mint-master. Ivan Zaitser. Sev. 2155. Dav. 1685. Very rare. Abt. unc. **PHOTO**  
(\$1,000.-1,250.)
- 1508 Rouble 1782. Bust almost not visible. St. P. mint. Rev: D. Eagle. Dav. 1685. Sev. 2187. V-Good. (\$50.-75.)
- 1509 **Paul I.** Rouble without date (1797) by Meissner on the coronation of Paul I. Small bust. struck like a medal. Rev. cross. Plain edge. Sev. 2388. Hess-Leu 1968. 770 francs. F-VF. **PHOTO** (\$700.-1,000.)
- 1510 Rouble 1798. Inscription in tablet/Cross formed of 8 P's with I in center. Sch. 838D. Sev. 2428. Dav. 1688. VF. (\$150.-200.)
- 1511 Rouble 1799. CM-FH. Cross/Inscr. in tablet. Harris 20. **PHOTO** (\$550.-750.)
- 1512 **Alexander I.** Rouble 1809. St. Petersb. Eagle/Inscr. Sev. 2594. Dav. 280... Sold in Leu 1968. 275frs.!!!! VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
- 1513 Rouble 1818. St. P. Fine. (\$40.-50.)
- 1514 **Nicholas I.** 1822-55. Rouble 1828. Dav. 282. Sev. 2921. Eagle crowned Inscr. Fine/VF. (\$150.-200.)
- 1515 Commem rouble 1834. Head of Alexander I. Rev: Monument Dav. 285. Sev. 3061. VF+++. (\$150.-200.)
- 1516 Commemorative Borodino rouble 1839 by Gube. Head of Alexander I. R. Rev: Borodino Column. Obv. Bust extr. F. Rev. surface has many lines. Dav. 1285. Har. 335. VF. Sev. 3303. (\$100.-150.)
- 1517 Rouble 1844. Warsaw mint. Dav. 2873. EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 1518 **Alexander II.** 1855-81 Half rouble 1680 Pattern type. Severin 3704. Harris 400. G.M. 105. pl. VI. 4. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$350.-400.)
- 1518A Rouble 1877. Value/D. Eagle. Dav. 289. Sev. 3876. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 1519 **Alexander III.** 1883 Coronation rouble. Bust/crown + scepter. Dav. 291. Sev. 3939. Extr. F. (\$40.-60.)
- 1520 Rouble 1887 Bust/D. Eagle. VF. (\$50.-100.)
- 1521 **Nicholas II.** Coronation 1896. Dav. 294. Sev. 4035. VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1522 Rouble 1912. Rare gem. unc. with proof surface. (\$125.-175.)
- 1523 Romanoff Jubilee 1613-1913. Two busts. Dav. 298. Sev. 4180. About unc. (\$40.-60.)
- 1524 Another commem. Rouble 1913, Romanov Dynasty. VF. (\$35.-55.)
- 1525 The rare rouble 1914 unc. (\$200.-300.)
- 1526 The rare rouble 1915. Bust/D. Eagle. Unc. Rare. (\$250.-300.)
- 1527 Soviet. Rouble 1921. About unc. (\$30.-40.)
- Lot**
- 1528 **Nicholas II.** Rouble 1898 fine, Soviet rouble 1924 VF. **Poland** Traugutt 10 Zl. 1933. VF++ 3 pcs. (\$40.-75.)
- Siberia**
- 1529 10 Zolotniki (1900). Severin 4206. Spassky p 209. Extr. F. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)



## SPAIN

1530 **Ferdinand + Isabella.** 8 Reales, no date, crude macuquiño type oxydized, one of the typical salvaged pieces. Until now 3 pieces were sold in Spain. ANE sale November 1971, lot 413; February 1971. Lots 262 and 263. Reserves were 20,000 Pesetas (about \$350). In Harmer Rooke, New York sale March 1973 lots 136, 137 sold for \$360 each. VF for such a salvaged coin. Arms. Rev. Yoke and arrows. Until these sales the coins were unknown and the style was unknown. Mintmaster. Mark D. very rare and valuable. **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)

1531 Another. (\$450.-500.)

1532 Another of these rare very crude, unpublished 8 Reales pieces. VF. **PHOTO** (\$350.-400.)

1533 **Ferdinand & Isabella.** 1474-1516. 2 Reales-Seville VF, corrosion. (\$25.-35.)

1534 **Philip II.** 8 Reales. 159. Assayer B(ravo) Casa Vieja. Sevilla shield between S and 8. Unusually nice striking. Yriarte p. 224. VF. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)

1535 **Philip III.** 8 Reales 1602S. (Sevilla). Assayer B. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

1536 **Philip IV.** Old Segovia mint. 8 Reales. Assayer R. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)

1537 **Philip IV.** Madrid 8 Reales (1632?). Shield with center eagle (?) shield. Rev. inscr. reads NMG. TI. NG. 16-2. VF. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$600.-1,000.)

1538 8 Reales. Sevilla. Assayer. B(ravo) Cracked planchet crude. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

1539 **Philip IV.** Sevilla. 2 Reales crude cob. issues. VF for coin. 3 pcs. (\$50.-75.)

1540 **Charles IV.** 4 Reales 1791. Madrid. VF. Fine+. (\$45.-50.)

1541 **Ferdinand VII.** 20 Reales 1822 Madrid. Fine. (\$70.-100.)

1542 1871, 5 Pesetas Y-61, small digs in obv & rev. fields. Steel blue toning 2 pcs. 1875 5 pesetas Y-74, 1877, 1878, Y-75, 5 Pesetas 2 pcs., 5 pcs. lot. Aug. Fine to Very Fine. (\$40.-50.)

1543 5 Pesetas Y-76, 1885/86 1888, 1890, 1891, Y-82, 5 Pesetas, toned spots. 1898 5 Pesetas, Y-89, 5 pcs. lot, aug. Fine thru V. Fine. (\$50.-60.)

## SWEDEN

1544 **Gustavus II Adolphus I** Ore (Copper, crown size) Arms. crossed arrows. VF. (\$50.-75.)

1545 **Charles XI** for Pomcrania. Gulden 1690. Bust/arms. BA 108. Diecrack, otherwise gem extr. F. unc. **PHOTO** (\$600.-700.)

1546 The rare 25 ore. 1857. About unc. (\$75.-100.)

## SWITZERLAND

1547 **Basel** Peter Von Aspelt 1297-1306. Bracteate head left; BA. VF. (\$40.-60.)

1548 **Bern** 40 Batzen 1795 Stdg. Knight/shield. Dav. 1759 variety with 1 plume. Extr. F./Abt. unc. **PHOTO** (\$450.-500.)

1549 **Geneva.** 25 cent 1847. C71. Abt. unc. (\$25.-35.)

1550 **Zurich.** Taler 1748. Lion with shield/Inscr. in ornamented design, 5 lines. Divo 25E. Dav. 1789. VF. **PHOTO** (\$350.-450.)



- 1551 Shooting festival 5 francs. 1859. Brill unc. (\$300.-400.)

## TURKEY

- 1552 Selim III 1789-1807 Yuzluk. Dav. 1817 (Year 2) EF lustre. (\$30.-50.)

## CROWN LOTS

- 1553 **Belgium.** 5frs. 1873, France 5frs 1923A, 1828A, 1852A, Bulgaria 5 leva 1892, 100 Leva 1937, Austria 5K, 1900 and added 1 florin 1861A (small size) Chile. Peso 1884. 8 crowns and 1 small coin. Fine. (\$50.-75.)
- 1554 **Greece.** 5Dr. 1876 VF, 30Dr. 1964 unc, Hungary 5p. 1939. Italia 5L 1874 M. Spain 5P. 1885, 1898, 1870, 100 Pesetas 1966. All coins fine except 30Dr+100P. Extr. F. 8 pcs. (\$50.-60.)
- 1555 **Luxembourg.** 100 Fr. 1963. **Czechoslovakia** Lenin 50 KC. **Monaco** 10Fr. 1966. **Norway** 10Kr. 1964 all unc. **Roumania** 100,000 Lei 1946. Extr. F. 5 pcs. (\$40.-75.)

# ANCIENT GREEK COINS

- 1556 ANCIENT BRITAIN CHANNEL ISLANDS 75-50 BC. Billon Stater. Crude head r./Horse r. Seaby 9. F/VF, crude as usual, horses head on reverse, exceptionally nice. (\$75.-125.)
- 1557 ANCIENT SPAIN CARTEIA 2-1 Century BC. Bronze 18mm Dolphin l., trident/Rudder. Heiss 24. F. (\$25.-45.)
- 1558 CARTHAGONOVA. Bronze 22mm, head of Augustus r./Sacrificial Im-plements. H.2. F-VF. (\$35.-50.)
- 1559 CARMO. Bronze 23mm. Male head r./Two corn ears. H.4. F-VF, very crude as usual. SCARCE. (\$40.-60.)
- 1560 EMERITA. Bronze 25mm head of Augustus r./P. CARISIUS. H.10. VG. (\$20.-30.)
- 1561 EMERITA. Bronze 27mm bearded head of Selene facing/Praetor left, two oxen. H.15. F. VERY RARE. (\$40.-60.)
- 1562 GADES Bronze 24mm head of young Heracles l./Two tunny fish. H.6. F-VF. Green Patina. (\$35.-50.)

## ITALY

- 
- 1563 NEAPOLIS, Campania. 370-340 BC. Didrachm. Head of Nymph r.; four dolphins/Man-headed bull r.; above, Victory. VF plus, best style with ob-verse head like the Kimon Dekadrachm of Syracuse. **PHOTO** (\$400.-600.)
- 

- 1564 TARENTUM, Calabria Didrachm 450-430 BC. Taras left on dolphin; below, octopus/Rider on horse l. Vlasto 272. RARE VARIETY. F **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
- 1565 TARENTUM 272-235 BC. Didrachm Nude horseman galloping r., strik-ing with lance/Taras on dolphin l.; below, small dolphin. VF plus, very graceful style. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
- 1566 HERACLEA, Lucania 345-281 BC. Didrachm head of Athena r., Skylla on helmet/Naked Hercules standing facing. VF. **PHOTO** (\$350.-500.)

- 
- 1567 VELIA, Lucania 400-268 BC. Didrachm head of Athena left, dolphin on helmet/Lion walking r.; above, trident. VF Plus, excellent style. **PHOTO** (\$400.-600.)
- 

- 1568 CAULONIA, Bruttium 480-388 BC. Stater Male figure walking r., arm raised; below, stag/Stag l. BMC 21 VF, excellent style, dented at edge. **PHOTO** (\$350.-500.)



- 1569 SYRACUSE, Sicily 412–345 BC. Bronze Litra (28mm, thick) Head of Athena l. helmeted/Star between two dolphins; pellet below. BMC Un-listed (As 287, with pellet). About VF. (\$100.–175.)

## GREECE

- 1570 MACEDON Alexander III the Great 336–323 BC. head r. as Hercules, draped with lions skin/Zeus seated l. VG/F. (\$100.–150.)
- 1571 Alexander the Great Bronze 21mm Obverse as last; Reverse club and bow-case. F–VF. (\$30.–45.)

- 
- 1572 158–146 BC. Tetradrachm bust of Artemis r. on Macedonian shield/Club, in wreath. BMC 7 VF. **PHOTO** (\$350.–500.)
- 

- 1573 MENDE, MACEDON c.500 BC. Hemiobol Fore-part of Ass r./Incuse square. SD. 204 VG–F, **EXTREMELY RARE**. (\$65.–85.)
- 1574 DANUBIAN CELTS 2–1 Century BC. Crude head r./Horse r. Gobl 254–3. VF, extremely crude. (\$150.–250.)
- 1575 DYRRHACHIUM, Illyricum 229–100 BC. Drachm Cow r.; below, calf, symbols caps of Dioscuri and ear of barley/Pattern. F/VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 1576 LOCRI OPUNTII 369–338 BC. Hemidrachm Head of Persephone r./Ajax fighting r. F. (\$40.–60.)
- 1577 HISTIAEA, Euboea 196–146 BC. Tetrobol head of Maenad r./Nymph Histiaea on stern of galley. **NEARLY UNC. RARE THUS**. (\$150.–250.)
- 1578 ATHENS 229–87 BC. Tetradrachm “New Style” head of Athena r., helmeted/Owl r. on amphora. VF–EF, superb style, holed near edge, otherwise worth \$1000.00. **PHOTO** (\$250.–500.)

- 
- 1579 AEGINA 550–480 BC. Drachm Sea-Turtle/Incuse square of 5 compartments. BMC 105 **EXTREMELY RARE DENOMINATION**. F. **PHOTO** (\$400.–600.)
- 

- 
- 1580 AEGINA 480–431 BC. Stater Tortoise/Incuse square of 5 compartments. BMC 165. F–VF. **PHOTO** (\$600.–900.)
- 

- 1581 AEGINA c.350 BC. Bronze 13mm Two dolphins/Incuse square of 5 compartments. F/VF. (\$35.–50.)
- 1582 CYME, Aeolis 320–250 BC. Bronze 17mm Fore-part of horse r./One-handled vase. cf. BMC 40. F. (\$20.–30.)

## ASIA MINOR

- 1583 PERGAMUM, Mysia 133–67 BC. Bronze 17mm head of Asklepios r./Snake-encircled staff of Asklepios. BMC 155. F/VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 1584 SMYRNA, Ionia after 190 BC. Bronze 16mm Head of Cybele r./Statue of Aphrodite Stratonikos. VF. (\$30.–50.)

- 
- 1585 RHODUS 400–333 BC. Didrachm head of Helios  $\frac{3}{4}$  r., hair loose/Rose. F/EF, superb obverse of best style. **PHOTO** (\$350.–500.)
- 

- 1586 TABALA, Lydia 222–235 AD. Bronze 20mm head of Severus Alexander r./Kybele seated l. BMC 16. EF, sharp, exceptional condition. (\$100.–200.)
- 1587 ANTIOCH, Pisidia 247–249 AD. Bronze 27mm bust of Philip II r./Vexillum between two standards, all surmounted by eagles. BMC 122. F/VF. (\$30.–45.)



- 1588 TARSUS, Cilicia Mazaeus, Satrap 361-333 BC. Stater Lion l., killing bull/Baal seated l. SCARCE F-VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-450.)
- 1589 ANAZARBUS, Cilicia 244-247 AD. Bronze 25mm bust of Philip II r./Capricorn left on globe. BMC 34. F-VF, attractive type. (\$35.-50.)
- 1590 SYRIA Antiochus IV 175-164 BC. "Persecuter of the Jews" Bronze 13mm Bust r./Apollo seated l. VF. (\$35.-50.)
- 1591 Demetrius II 130-125 BC. Tetradrachm head r., bearded/Zeus seated l. on throne. cf. BMC 18 RARE About VF, sharp portrait. **PHOTO** (\$250.-450.)
- 1592 Tigranes of Armenia 83-69 BC. Bronze 16mm bust r., in Armenian Tiara; behind, A/Nike l. BMC 12 VERY RARE. F. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1593 Demetrius I 162-150 BC. Tetradrachm head r./Tyche seated l. F, corroded. (\$65.-85.)
- 1594 Philippos Philadelphus 92-83 BC. Tetradrachm head r./Zeus seated l. F-VF. (\$65.-85.)
- 1595 MARATHUS, Phoenicia Second Century BC. Bronze 21mm Veiled head

#### FURTHER ASIA

- 1596 PARTHIA Phraates II 138-128 BC. Drachm bust left/Arsaces seated r. Petrowicz 5-8. EF, superb. (\$75.-125.)
- 1597 Phraates III 70-57 BC. Drachm bust left/Arsaces seated r. P.8-1. Superb UNC. GEM, very sharp. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 1598 Phraates IV 37-2 BC. Drachm head left, crowned by eagle/Arsaces seated r. P.13-3. VF-EF, sharp. (\$50.-65.)
- 1599 Gotarzes 40-51 AD. Drachm head l./Arsaces seated r. VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1600 Mithradates IV 130-147 AD. Drachm bust l., with long pointed beard/Arsaces seated r. P.22-5. Nearly EF, sharp. (\$40.-65.)
- 1601 Volagases VI 208-222 AD. Drachm bust l./Arsaces seated r. P.23-7. SUPERB GEM UNC, very sharp. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1602 Volagases VI Tetradrachm, bust l./Tyche, emperor. VF, corroded. (\$30.-45.)
- 1603 PERSIA-SASSANIDS Sapur I 241-272 AD. Billon Tetradrachm bust r., crowned/Two priests; fire-altar. Gobl II-22. VERY RARE. VG. (\$40.-60.)
- 1604 Khusrau II 590-628 AD. Broad Drachm bust r./Two priests support fire altar. SUPERB NEARLY UNC, very sharp. (\$40.-60.)
- 1605 ELYMAIS Bronze Drachm Phraates Early Second Century AD. Bust facing, anchor/Eagle l. SD. 308. VF-EF. (\$25.-35.)
- 1606 BACTRIA Menander 166-145 BC. Drachm helmeted bust r./Athena fighting l. VF. (\$30.-45.)
- 1607 Apollodotus I 185-162 BC. Square Drachm Elephant r./Humped bull r. F. (\$40.-50.)
- 1608 Antimachus II Nikephoros 162-157 BC. Drachm Nike advancing l./King on horseback galloping r. VF. (\$35.-50.)
- 1609 INDO-PARTHIANS Gondophanes 20-60 AD. Base Tetradrachm King on horse r./Zeus l., holding small Nike. BMC 30. F. (\$35.-50.)
- 1610 OHIND, North India 10th Century AD. Drachm Crude, stylized bull/legend. F. (\$20.-30.)



## AFRICA

- 1611 EGYPT Ptolemy I 323–284 BC. Tetradrachm head r./Eagle l. on thunderbolt. BMC 78 VF, best style but broken off behind head. (\$65.–85.)
- 1612 EGYPT PTOLEMY III 247–222 BC. Giant Bronze (42mm) head of Zeus Ammon r./Two eagles l. on thunderbolt. BMC 50. VF, Bold. (\$75.–100.)
- 1613 CLEOPATRA I 222–204 BC. head of Cleopatra as Isis r./Eagle l. VG. (\$30.–40.)
- 1614 PTOLEMY VIII 170–117 BC. Tetradrachm head r./Eagle l. VF–EF. (\$65.–85.)
- 
- 1615 CLEOPATRA VII 52–30 BC. Tetradrachm head r./Eagle l., palm behind. Year 14. VF–EF, sharp, lustre on reverse. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)
- 

## ANCIENT JUDAEA

- 
- 1616 FIRST REVOLT 66–70 AD. Silver Shekel Stem with 3 pomegranates/Chalice. SUPERB EF plus, obverse choice, corrosion on reverse. **PHOTO** (\$800.–1,250.)
- 

### Judaean Bronze Coins

- 1617 ANTIOCHUS VII of Syria 138–129 BC. Lepton of Jerusalem mint. Possibly the coinage authorized by Antiochus when he allowed the Maccabees the coinage right. Lily/anchor. BMC 69. VF, green patina. (\$65.–85.)
- 1618 SIMON MACCABI 143–135 BC. Bronze 21mm, sometimes called the “Bronze Shekel” Lulab between two ethrogs/Chalice. Reifenberg 6. VERY RARE. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)
- 1619 JOHN HYRCANUS I 135–104 BC. Hebrew legend in wreath/Two cornucopiae. Reif. 8 VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 1620 JUDAS ARISTOBULUS (?) 104–103 BC. Hebrew legend in wreath/Two cornucopiae. Reif. 13. VG. (\$75.–100.)
- 1621 ALEXANDER JANNAEUS 103–76 BC. Tiny bronze; the “Widow’s mite” Anchor/Sun-wheel. VF. (\$35.50)
- 1622 JOHN HYRCANUS II 67–40 BC. Hebrew legend in wreath/Two cornucopiae. Reif. 12, Mesh. 21. F. (\$30.–45.)
- 1623 ANTIGONUS MATTATHIAS 40–37 BC. Ear of barley between two cornucopiae. Reif. 25. VG, uneven as usual. (\$35.–50.)
- 1624 HEROD I 37–4 BC. Anchor/Caruceus between two cornucopiae. Reif. 33. F–VF. (\$30.–45.)
- 1625 HEROD ARCHELALUS 4 BC–6 AD. Bunch of grapes/crested helmet. Reif 55. F–VF. Green patina. (\$40.–60.)
- 1626 HEROD AGRIPPA I 37–44 AD. Three ears of barley/Umbrella. Reif. 59 VF. Black Patina. (\$40.–60.)
- 1627 COPONIUS 6–9 AD. Palm tree/Ear of Barley. Reif. 118. F–VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 1628 VALERIUS GRATUS 15–26 AD. Palm branch/name of Tiberius in wreath. Reif. 130. VF. (\$30.–40.)
- 1629 PONTIUS PILATE 26–36 AD. Lituus/Date in wreath. Reif. 133. VF, bold. (\$75.–100.)
- 1630 ANTONIUS FELIX 52–60 AD. Two crossed shields, two spears/Palm tree; name of Britannicus Caesar. Reif. 135. VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 1631 FIRST REVOLT 66–70 AD. Vine leaf/Amphora. Year 2. VF–EF. (\$65.–85.)
- 1632 JUDAEA CAPTA Bronze 21mm, struck in Palestine 81–96 AD. head of Domitian l./Athena, trophy. Reif. 161. RARE. F. (\$75.–100.)
- 1633 SECOND REVOLT 132–145 AD. Bronze 24mm Vine leaf/Palm tree. Reif. 200 F–VF. (\$85.–125.)



## JUDAEAN CITY COINAGE

- 1634 AELIA CAPITOLINA 138–161 AD. Bronze 22mm bust of Antoninus Pius r./bust of Sarapis r. BMC 15. ABOUT VF. (\$125.–175.)
- 1635 ASCALON 110–111 AD. Bronze 18mm bust of Trajan r./War-God Phallos stg. l. BMC 162. VF, Green Patina. (\$125.–175.)
- 1636 CAESAREA MARITIMA 117–138 AD. Bronze 29mm bust of Hadrian r./Founder ploughing r., with bull and cow yoked. BMC 54. VG–F. (\$75.–125.)
- 1637 CAESAREA MARITIMA Bronze 27mm 249–251 AD. bust of Trajan Decius r./Emperor on horse prancing r. BMC 152, CNP II–149. VG/F. (\$65.–85.)
- 1638 JOPPA 247–222 BC. Bronze 16mm head of Zeus Ammon r./Eagle l. on thunderbolt; to l., symbol, hook). BMC 77 RARE. ABOUT VF. (\$65.–85.)
- 1639 RAPHANEA 218–222 AD. Bronze 23mm bust of Elagabalus r./Genius standing l.; bull, two eagles. BMC 3 RARE. VF. (\$75.–125.)
- 
- 1640 SEBASTE 54–68 AD. Bronze 23mm bust of Nero r./Tyche standing l. BMC Unlisted (Lists coins from Domitian on only). EXTREMELY RARE. VF. (\$125.–175.)
- 

## ANCIENT ROME

### Roman Empire Silver Coins

- 1641 JULIUS CAESAR Denarius head of Ceres r./Sacrificial Implements. Cohen 4a. F–VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 1642 MARK ANTONY “Legionary Denarius” of the 15th Legion. Legionary eagle between two standards/Galley. C. 47. F. (\$40.–60.)
- 
- 1643 AUGUSTUS Denarius head r./Caius and Lucius Caesars stg. C. 43. VF–EF, broad flan. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)
- 
- 1644 Denarius bust of Mars r./Legionary eagle surmounted by trophy; two standards. C. 248. F–VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 1645 TIBERIUS Denarius head r./Livia seated r. C. 16. VF–EF, flan crack. (\$150.–250.)
- 1646 TIBERIUS AND AUGUSTUS Tetradrachm–Alexandria head r./head r. Year 7 of Tiberius. F. (\$50.–75.)
- 
- 1647 CLAUDIUS Denarius head r./Constantia seated l. C. 10 F, small chip off top of flan. (\$150.–200.)
- 
- 1648 Tetradrachm–Alexandria head r./Messalina standing. The only silver coin of Messalina. VF. (\$65.–85.)
- 
- 1649 NERO Denarius head r./Jupiter seated l. C. 119. F/VF, Good Portrait. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)
- 
- 1650 Tetradrachm–Alexandria head r./Eagle l.; behind, palm. BMC 165. VF, bold. (\$40.–60.)
- 1651 POPPAEA AND NERO Tetradrachm–Alexandria bust r./head r. VF plus, broad flan, very bold and well struck portraits. **PHOTO** (\$125.–175.)
- 1652 TITUS Denarius head r./Neptune stg. l., foot on globe. C. 121 RARE. F–VF. (\$75.–125.)
- 1653 NERVA Denarius head r./Fortuna stg. C. 66. F–VF, good portrait. (\$65.–85.)



1654 SABINA Memorial Denarius head r., veiled/Eagle r., head back. C. 32 EX.  
ARNOLD COLLECTION VF, minor flaws EXTREMELY RARE. **PHOTO**  
(\$300.-500.)

1655 PLAUTILLA Denarius Base Issue, Issued on the Rhine for troops; see the  
Mabbott Collection for similar coins, bust r./Caracalla & Plautilla. C. 21.  
VF, corrosion. (\$40.-60.)

### ROMAN EMPIRE: BRONZE COINS

1656 POMPEY As Janiform head of Pompey/Prow r. C. 16. VF, sharp, green  
patina. **PHOTO** (\$350.-500.)

1657 AUGUSTUS As Memorial Issue, head left, radiate/Altar. C. 228 EF,  
Superb portrait. Best Style. **PHOTO** (\$250.-450.)

1658 LIVIA Dupondius Bust r.; IVSTITIA below/SC. C. 4 F-VF, bold,  
attractive portrait. **PHOTO** (\$250.-450.)

1659 AGRIPPA AND AUGUSTUS Bronze 26mm of Nemausus, Gaul Two  
heads back to back/Crocodile chained to palm tree. C. 7. VF, attractive and  
well struck. (\$100.-150.)

1660 AGRIPPA As head left/Neptune stg. C. 3. F-VF. Green Patina. (\$75.-100.)

1661 TIBERIUS Sestertius Tiberius seated l./SC. C. 3. F. (\$65.-85.)

1662 DRUSUS JUNIOR As head left/SC. C. 2. F-VF. (\$65.-85.)

1663 GERMANICUS As head left/SC. F-VF. (\$65.-85.)

1664 CALIGULA As head left/Vesta seated l. C. 27 Nearly VF, good portrait. (\$75.-100.)

1665 Bronze 20mm-Corinth head r./Pegasus r. C. 57. G-VG. (\$20.-30.)

1666 CLAUDIUS Sestertius head r./Spes l. C. 85. About VF. Bold. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)

1667 NERO Sestertius head left/Triumphal arch; quadriga on top. C. 309. F.  
Black Patina. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)

1668 As head left/Nero as Apollo, playing lyre; in ex., mark of value. F. Green  
Patina RARE. (\$100.-150.)

1669 As head r./Victory l. carrying shield. C. 298 VF. Black Patina, bold and  
excellent portrait. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)

1670 GALBA Dupondius head left/Wreath. F. (\$65.-85.)

1671 VITELLIUS As head r./Lighted altar. C. 74. F-VF. Green Patina, good por-  
trait. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)

1672 VESPASIAN Sestertius head r./Roma stg. l. C. 419 Nearly VF. Green  
Patina of excellent quality. **PHOTO** (\$350.-500.)

1673 Sestertius "Judaea Capta" head r./Victory erecting shield on palm tree.  
VG. (\$75.-125.)

1674 TITUS Dupondius head left/Ceres stg. l. C. 35 var., RIC 111 F, good  
"adult" portrait. (\$50.-75.)



- 1675 NERVA Dupondius head r./Fortuna stg. l. VF-EF. Superb portrait, Green Patina. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
- 
- 1676 TRAJAN Sestertius bust r./Spes walking l. C. 459. VF, bold, excellent portrait. **PHOTO** (\$350.-500.)
- 
- 1677 As Draped & Cuirassed bust r./Column of Trajan. C. 562 RARE. F/VF. (\$125.-175.)
- 1678 HADRIAN Hemidrachm-Alexandria bust r./Isis Pharia r., holding sail. Year 16. BMC 752 var. Hemi, not Drachm). F. (\$30.-45.)
- 1679 AELIUS As head r./Salus seated l. C. 45. F/VF. Black Patina, excellent portrait. (\$85.-125.)
- 
- 1680 ANTINOUS Drachm-Alexandria bust r./Antinous as Hermes on horse r. BMC 925 F-VF. Black Patina. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)
- 
- 1681 ANTONINUS PIUS Drachm-Alexandria head left/Poseidon stg. r., holding dolphin. About VF. Black Patina, Good Style. (\$100.-150.)
- 
- 1682 MARCUS AURELIUS Sestertius bare head r./Emperor on car drawn r. by quadriga of elephants. C. 95 NEARLY VF. VERY RARE. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
- 
- 1683 FAUSTINA JUNIOR Sestertius bust r./Altar. C. 78. VF-EF, excellent portrait. **PHOTO** (\$200.-350.)
- 1684 COMMODUS Bronze Medallion (32mm) of Amasia, Pontus bust r./Emperor on horseback, spearing lion. BMC Unlisted. Wo. 31. VF. Bold. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
- 
- 1685 MACRINUS Sestertius bust r./Felicitas stg. l. C. 66. VG/VF, bold portrait. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
- 
- 1686 DIADUMENIAN Dupondius bust r./Prince stg., two standards. C. 13. VF. Bold portrait. (\$150.-250.)
- 1687 ELAGABALUS As bus r./Salus r. C. 263. VF. (\$65.-85.)
- 1688 ORBIANA Sestertius bust r./Alexander and Orbiانا standing. C. 6. F. (\$175.-250.)
- 1689 MAXIMUS Sestertius bust r./Prince, two standards. C. 14. F-VF. Black Patina. (\$75.-125.)
- 1690 BALBINUS Sestertius bust r./Providentia stg. l. C. 24. VF. Brown Patina, some tooling. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)
- 1691 GORDIAN III and TRANQUILLINA Bronze 30mm-Singara, Mesopotamia Two busts facing each other/Tyche; River-god. BMC 8. F. (\$65.-85.)
- 1692 TRANQUILLINA Bronze 31mm-Trapozus, Pontus bust r./Hercules stg. BMC Unlisted VERY RARE. VG/F. (\$65.-85.)
- 1693 PHILIP I As bust r./Elephant with rider walking l. C. 19. EF. Sharp, some tooling. (\$125.-175.)
- 1694 VOLUSIAN Sestertius bust r./June in temple. C. 46. F/VF. Green Patina, attractive portrait, broad flan. (\$150.-250.)
- 1695 QUINTILLUS Antoninianus bust r. Securitas stg. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 1696 VABALLATHUS Antoninianus bust r./bust of Aurelian r. VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1697 CARAUSIUS Antoninianus bust r. Pax stg. l. C. 194. F/VF **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1698 ALLECTUS Antoninianus bust r./Pax stg l. London mint. F/VF, flan flaw in form of hole. (\$50.-75.)
- 
- 1699 DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS Follis Alexandria head r./Genius. C. 1 EX. ROYAL DUTCH COIN CABINET, THE HAGUE. VG. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
-



- 1700 **GALERIA VALERIA** Follis—Antioch mint. Bust r./Venus stg. F. (\$50.–75.)  
 1701 **SEVERUS II** Follis head r./Genius stg. VG. (\$30.–40.)  
 1702 **MAXENTIUS** Follis head r./Aeternitas stg. C. 15 Ostia mint (Scarce). VF–EF, sharp. (\$50.–75.)  
 1703 **ROMULUS** Quarter Follis head r./Temple with round roof. C. 7. VG/F. (\$40.–60.)  
 1704 **FAUSTA** AE 3 Rome mint. Bust r./Fausta stg. EF, sharp portrait. (\$75.–125.)  
 1705 **HELENA** AE 4 bust r./Pax stg. 1. EF, choice, superb portrait. (\$65.–85.)  
 1706 **JULIAN II** “The Apostate” **ANONYMOUS ISSUE** AE 4—Antioch mint Tyche seated; Orentes swimming/Apollo stg., holding lyre. VF/EF. (\$65.–85.)  
 1707 **JOVIAN** AE 3—Alexandria bust r./Wreath. F, ragged flan. (\$25.–35.)  
 1708 **MAGNUS MAXIMUS** AE 4 bust r./Camp–gate. F–VF. (\$25.–35.)  
 1709 **AELIA FLACCILLA** AE 2—Constantinople mint. Bust r./Flaccilla stg.; cross. VF. (\$35.–50.)  
 1710 **VALENTINIAN III** AE 4 bust r./Camp–gate. **VERY RARE**. F–VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)  
 1711 **OSTROGOTHS** Baduila 541–549 AD. Tiny Bronze minima bust of Anastatius r./DNREX B. Wroth 90, 28. VG. (\$35.–50.)  
 1712 **VANDALS**. 527–565 AD. Bronze minima, head of Justinian I r./Christogram. Wroth 160, 37. VF sharp, planchet flaw in form of hole. (\$35.–50.)

## RARITIES, ADDITIONAL ANCIENTS

- 1713 **Gaul**. Nemausus 27BC–14AD. Ae As. Obv. Hds of Augustus & Agrippa back to back. Rev. Crocodile chained to palm tree. VF. (\$50.–75.)  
 1714 **CAMPANIA**. Neapolis 340–300 BC. Ar didrachm. Obv. hd of Nymph r. Rev: Man–headed bull walking r. cf. Sambon 440. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)
- 
- 1715 **Sicily Agrigentum**. 472–413 BC. Ar tetra. Obv. Eagle stg l. Rev: crab. SNG COP. 42. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$750.–1,000.)
- 
- 1716 **ACARNANIA** Leucas. 400–330 BC. Ar stater. Obv. Pegasus flying l. Rev. Hd of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet; vine branch behind. Rare VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)  
 1717 **CORINTHIA–CORINTH**. 540–430 BC. Ar Stater. Obv. Pegasus with curled wing, flying r. Rev. Hd of Athena r, hair in queue wearing Corinthian helmet + necklace; all in incuse square. BMC 65. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)
- 
- 1718 400–338 BC. Ar stater. Obv. Pegasus with curled wing stg. r. Rev. hd of Athena l. wearing Corinthian helmet. Cf. BMC 167. Rare. XF. **PHOTO** (\$900.–1,000.)
- 
- 1719 **Pontus**. Kings of the Bosphorus. Catys III. 228–235 AD. el. stater. Obv. bust of Catys III r. Rev. laur bust of Severus Alexander r. VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)  
 1720 **Ionía**. Miletus. 478–390 BC. Ar diobol. obv. Forepart of lion r, looking back. Rev. Ornamental star in incuse square. BMC 14. XF. (\$75.–100.)  
 1721 **Pamphylia**. Aspendus. 400–300 BC. Ar Stater. Obv. two wrestlers. Rev. slinger r. two countermarks, one of Tenedos, other of Abydos. BMC. 39. Rare. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–500.)
- 
- 1722 **Perga**. 2nd cent BC. ar tetra. Obv. bust of Artemis r. Rev. Artemis stg. l. Rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$500.–600.)
- 
- 1723 **Phoenicia** Aradus. 137–46 BC. Ar tetra. Obv. bust of Tyche. Rev. Nike stg. l. cf. BMC. 191. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)



## ROMA

- 1724 **Roman Republic.** 187–155 BC. Ae As. Obv. hd of Janus. Rev. Prow r. S. 143. Fine. (\$50.–75.)
- 1725 **Roman Imperial Coins.** Julius Caesar died 44 BC. Ar denarius. Obv. Diad hd of Venus r. Rev. Aeneas advancing l. carrying Anchises and palladium. C. 12. VF. (\$150.–200.)
- 1726 Died 44 BC. Ar denarius. Obv. diad. hd of Venus r. Rev. Aeneas advancing l. carrying Anchises and palladium. C. 12. VF. (\$150.–200.)
- 1727 **Roman Empire.** Domitian. 81–96 AD. Ae Sest. Obv. laur hd. r. Rev. Jupiter seated l. C. 314. Fine. (\$100.–125.)
- 1728 **Hadrian** Denarius. High relief bust. Rev: PIETAS AUG COS 111 PP. Piet. Coh. 1039. Tiny edge dent otherwise VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 1729 **Antoninus Pius.** 138–161 AD. Ae Sest. Obv. DIVUS ANTONINUS, bare hd. r. Rev. DIVO PIO, Column surmounted by statue of Antoninus. C. 165. Fine. (\$100.–125.)
- 1730 **Faustina Senior.** Died 141 AD. Ae Sest. Obv. draped bust r. Rev. Aeternitas seated r. C. 15. Fine. (\$100.–125.)

## FURTHER ASIA

- 1731 **Indo Parthians.** Heraus. Obol. Head/figure stdg. PMC pl. 16.117. Rare silver. VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 1732 **Indo Scythians, Parthians, Kushans,** 2 copper tetradr. Azes and Sorter Megas. PMC 12.263. BMC 19.6. Brown III. 5 and 6. Also Vima Kahpeses copper. PMC 17.36. BMC 25.12 Fine+. 3 pcs. (\$75.–100.)

# PROOF SETS

- 1732A **Austria.** University proof set 1965. 4 coins in beautiful wallet very popular, perfect proof. (\$36.–40.)
- 1733 **Bahamas.** 1966 Set of 9 coins. Unc. toned. (\$40.–50.)
- 1734 Another 1966. Brill unc. (\$50.–60.)
- 1735 **Great Britain** 1953 Mint Sets (9 piece set) in original plastic sleeves. 6 sets. Toned unc. (\$200.–250.)
- 1736 **Greece** proof sets. 1965. In plastic holder 7 coins. 4 sets. Proofs. (\$50.–75.)
- 1737 **Hungary** 1966 unc. set 8 coins, also Peter II of Yugoslavia proof dollarsize and Haile Selassie proof dollarsize 3 pcs. in orig. cases. (\$75.–100.)

## INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC SETS

- 1738 **Arab Israel War.** 1967 Encapsulated dual set in original case. Dayan Rabin. Proof surface, 999 Fine. 4 pcs. (\$225.–275.)
- 1739 **Hungary.** 1966 Freedom essay, in original case 999 fine. #200. (\$75.–100.)
- 1740 **Tibet.** Dalai Lama Proof 999 Fine, in original case #954. (\$225.–275.)
- 1741 **Zante.** Sovereign order 1966, 2 pieces 100 and 150 Aetipa, proof in original case #356. (\$90.–125.)
- 1742 **Miccosuke Indian peace medal.** Final United States peace treaty 1962 Proof 999 fine in original case #473. (\$100.–150.)
- 1743 Same but 2 in a case. (\$90.–125.)
- 1744 **South Arabia** 1964 in original case. 3 proof 999, 1 bronze proof. (\$40.–60.)
- 1745 **Prince Philip.** 1966. Royal visit to U. S. 999 fine in original case #401. (\$75.–100.)



- 1746 **Gardiners Island.** Long Island New York held through Royal Grant of 1600 by descendants. Three coin proof set, rare pattern crowns in different metals, NICON (cupro nickel with colombian) Sterling and Franklinium in original case. (\$150.-200.)
- 1747 **Malta.** Quadricentennial proof set, 1965 4 pieces. 3.999 fine 1 bronze in original case. (\$175.-225.)

**END OF SALE — THANK YOU**

---

**TO AUCTION BUYERS**

The estimates are to advise you what the coins are really worth but they may be sold for much more or much less. Do not hesitate to bid as low or as high as you like. We will buy it for you as close to the underbidder as possible.

Certain treasure coins may sell as low as \$25 even if they represent \$150 numismatic value. Do not get discouraged by the correct estimates.

**COMPRADORES DE SUBASTA**

Los presupuestos son para avisarles el valor numismatico. Pueden ser vendidas por mucho más o mucho menos

No vacile en poner pedidos tan bajos o tan altos como usted crea necesario en tales casos. Nosotros trataremos de comprar para usted, tan bajo, como sea posible de su pedido.

Algunas monedas de tesoros pueden venderse tan bajo como \$25.00 aunque el valor numismatico sea \$150.00.

Por favor no se desanime por los presupuestos correctos.

---



# Terms of Sale

---

The property described in this catalogue is offered for sale subject to the following terms and conditions; by submitting bids you agree to these terms.

1. The sale is a public auction sale conducted by a licensed auctioneer. Auction sales are not approval sales.
2. All lots and coins are guaranteed to be genuine and as described by Mr. Hans Schulman, and his assistants.
3. The highest bidder shall be the buyer and if any dispute arises between buyers, the lot may be put up & sold again. No lots are sold out of their numerical order nor can lots be broken up.
4. No commissions will be charged for executing bids, but postage and insurance will be added to the invoice. Lots delivered in N. Y. State are subject to the applicable salestax, while Lots delivered in N. Y. City are subject to 8% sales tax.
5. AUCTION SALES ARE STRICTLY FOR CASH AND MUST BE PAID IMMEDIATELY IN U.S. FUNDS. Personal checks acceptable after proper identification. In the auction room, upon the successful bid, the buyer will give his name & address and shall pay the full price plus taxes before leaving the premises, or when he picks up his lots.
6. When bidding by mail, parties unknown to Schulman Coin & Mint must furnish satisfactory references or remit 25% deposit on the total amount of bids sent in. Mail bidders will receive the invoice for their purchases and coins will be sent after payment is received.
7. No lots may be returned without our written consent, but all claims must be made in writing within 5 days after receipt of merchandise. Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. reserves the right to decide on all claims. Title stays with Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. until items are paid in full. LOTS PURCHASED BY ROOMBIDDERS CANNOT BE RETURNED.
8. Photographs are of actual items offered for sale. Objects are reduced in size.
9. Bids not commensurate with the reasonable value of the lot offered, in the opinion of the auctioneer or which in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, may tend to impede or otherwise prejudice the sale of the lot offered, may be rejected by the auctioneer.
10. In the event that Schulman Coin & Mint Inc. is unable to deliver a lot, as described, the amount theretofore paid shall be returned to the buyer.
11. Estimates are given for the convenience of the buyer and represent what Schulman Coin & Mint, reasonably believes to be their value. Lots will sell for more or less according to the bidding.
12. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept coins from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless coins were brought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.
13. Minors' bids are not accepted.
14. INTEREST OF 1% PER MONTH MAY BE CHARGED ON UNPAID ACCOUNTS WHICH ARE OVERDUE.
15. Unlimited bids not acceptable.

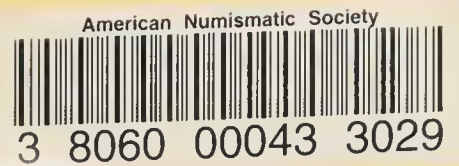
WE SELL APPROXIMATELY 200 LOTS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE

EUROPEAN COLLECTORS: Our catalogues are available at the offices of R. Haller  
17 St. Albansvorstadt, Basel, Switzerland.

Our catalogs are often available at important dealers in the U. S. A., Europe and Asia.

WEST COAST: ABNER KREISBERG, INC., 344 N. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.





SCHULMAN COIN & MINT, INC.

is moving to

40 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019

AROUND JANUARY 15, 1975

Opening a Street Floor Store

— *Please Note the Address* —

Telephone: 582-1345



NEXT AUCTION

FEBRUARY 1975



**AVIS!**

**ACHTUNG!**

**ATENCION!**

**WARNING!**

The mails are slow and it is very close to the auction date. Send your bids by telegram, cable, telex or by telephone.

Wir fuerchten dass Ihre Bestellungen uns zu spaet erreichen werden. Bitte bestellen Sie durch Telex, Telegram oder Telephon.

La subasta será en el Hotel Roosevelt, el día 2 de Diciembre y los días siguientes. La correspondencia está lenta y estamos muy cerca de la fecha de la subasta.

Mande sus pedidos por telegramas, cables, telex o por telefono. Muchas gracias.



451 Obverse enlarged (2x)

La vente aura lieu dans quelques jours. Envoyez nous vos commandes par telegramme, par cable, ou telex ou telephonez nous.



451 Reverse enlarged (2x)